

**ENTERTAINMENT** KFCB decries proliferation of TV stations exposing children to unpalatable content **PAGE 8** 



**CONSERVATION** Locals partner with Kenya Forest Service and US company to restore Nyasoko forest **PAGE 10** 

#### AGRICULTURE Makueni's pilot farms to produce quality mangoes for international market



# KPC boosts oil storage capacity with acquisition of Kenya Refinery assets



Energy CS says once the deal is finalized, KPC will take over all KPRL assets at the port of Mombasa to enhance its storage capacity and build additional facilities for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

#### **BY CHRIS MANDARA (KNA)** The Kenya Pipeline

Corporation (KPC) will now take possession of all the defunct state-owned Kenya Petroleum Refineries Limited (KPRL) assets in order to increase its oil products storage capacity and diversify its operations.

Energy Cabinet Secretary (CS) Davis Chirchir(*Pictured*) said negotiations with the National Treasury for the takeover of all storage facilities and other assets were at an advanced stage.

"We have engaged the National Treasury and plans are on course to fast track this initiative of taking over the assets of the defunct KPRL," he said.

The CS said once the deal is finalized, KPC will take over all KPRL assets at the port of Mombasa to enhance its storage capacity

**CONTINUED ON PAGE 2** 

#### **2019**

The year the Data Protection Commission was established following the enactment of the Data Protection Act

#### 60.4B

Amount of money the National government will set aside for Equalization Fund

#### 12,500

Number of people displaced so far by floods in Kisumu following heavy rains being experienced in the area.

#### 450M

The Week In numbers Amount of money the Government will spend to establish 30 water projects in counties under the a Kerio Valley Development Authority (KVDA)

> **100** Total number of television channels currently in Kenya

#### 45

Number of tanks that Kenya Petroleum Refineries Limited (KPRL (KPRL) which was originally set up by Shell and British Petroleum Company (BP) owns

# Kenyans set to enjoy lower fuel pump prices following adoption of new importation model

**BY SADIK HASSAN(KNA)** 

ational Treasury and Planning Cabinet Secretary, Prof. Njuguna Ndungu has described the Government to Government (G-G) framework on the importation of petroleum products as an innovative approach that would ensure stability and predictable pump prices in the country. Prof. Ndung'u said the Government to Government framework is budget-neutral and the government will not interfere with the retail mar-

ket for fuel prices. Through the framework,



National Treasury Cabinet Secretary (CS) Prof. Njuguna Ndung'u briefs the media after overseeing the offloading of petroleum delivered at the New Kipevu Oil Terminal 2 (KOT), Mombasa.

the CS revealed, the government was negotiating for better prices and the Oil Marketing Companies (OMC) will not profiteer from the G-G arrangement.

"There is an economy of scale since we are supplying for the next six months; so there is supply certainty. We are going to gain that through the pump pricing. G-G is not based on pushing for profit margins," said CS Njuguna when he witnessed the offloading of two ships carrying petroleum products

**CONTINUED ON PAGE 2** 

# KPC boosts oil storage capacity with acquisition of Refinery assets



Energy CS Davis Chirchir planting a tree at KPC depot in Kisumu. Photo By Chris Mahandara.

#### **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1**

and build additional facilities for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG).

KPRL which was originally set up by Shell and British Petroleum Company (BP) has 45 tanks with a total storage capacity of 484 million litres of oil products. This additional storage, the CS said, would unlock supply chain bottlenecks in Mombasa and ensure steady supply of the commodity in the country and neighbouring countries of Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, South Sudan and the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC).

"We are talking about banking three months' supply which is about 200 million litres. Therefore, the assets we have at KPRL will come in handy," he said.

Speaking in Kisumu during a tour of KPC facilities in the area, the CS said the move was set to address the shortage of the commodity and ensure constant supply across the country and the region at large.

Following President William Ruto's directive to scale up LPG coverage in the country, the CS said part of the land owned by KPRL will be used to build additional storage tanks for LPG. The Ministry of Energy, he added, has put in place measures to ensure the LPG project is delivered on time for Kenyans to have access

"Over the next two years, you are going to see accelerated development of LPG as directed by the Presi-

dent," he said. KPRL, which was set up to refine crude oil, stopped operations in 2013 after the government started importing refined oil.

The government acquired the facility after Essar, an Indian firm, failed to revive it.

MA

# Kenyans to enjoy lower fuel pump prices as state adopts new importation model



Proteus Jessica docks at the New Kipevu Oil Terminal 2 (KOT) where it offloaded 100,000 metric tonnes of petroleum under the Government to Government framework.

#### **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1**

at the New Kipevu Oil Terminal.

The CS said the government entered into the G-G framework to eliminate the short-term volatility of the nominal exchange rates driven by the global scarcity of dollars.

The G-G, he added, gives the government room to restart the inter-bank forex market.

The long-term supply of fuel through the framework, the CS explained, will ensure stability and predictive capacity on where the pricing is going and those using fuel as an input will not suffer.

"It gives us a chance in the long term to try and restructure the oil market and especially the pricing structure. Every 14th day of the month people expect pricing revisions. We don't want that coordination of expectations of price revision, we want to make sure we move away from that but we can only do that if we have a long-term sup-

ply structure," he said. Energy CS Davis Chirchir said the G-G is working and the Kenya shilling is progressively gaining strength. Under the G-G arrangement, the OMC will obtain products on credit and pay after 180 days.

CS Chirchir said the arrangement is working since the first consignment of ships was received in April, and will in the long run stabilize the economy.

Chirchir said the products will be paid for using Kenya shilling thus easing pressure on the dollar.

Trade and Development Bank, the lead bank, and other local banks will raise funds to finance the importation of petroleum products.



# KENYA FORESTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE



#### INVITATION TO TENDER

The Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI) invites sealed bids from eligible candidates for the tenders below;

No	Tender Reference Number	Bid Security	Eligibility	Bid Closing & Opening Date
1.	KEFRI/ONT/011/2022-2023 – Proposed Con- struction of Seed Centres	N/A	AGPO Regis- tered Firms only	Wednesday 31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2023 at 11.30am
2.	KEFRI/ONT/012/2022-2023 – Repair, Service and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Ksh. 100,000.00	Open	Wednesday 31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2023 at 11.30am
3.	KEFRI/ONT/013/2022-2023 - Supply of Fuel for KEFRI Motor Vehicles and Generators	Ksh. 100,000.00	Open	Wednesday 31st May, 2023 at 11.30am

Tender Documents may be viewed and downloaded **free of charge** from KEFRI website **www.kefri.org** or Public Procurement Information Portal, **www.tenders.go.ke.** Interested firms who download the tender document and intend to submit a bid **MUST** forward their contacts/particulars immediately through: **tenders@kefri.org** for the purpose of facilitating clarification and/or addendum.

For further detailed requirements/information on the Tenders, Interested firms are required to view/inspect the Tender Documents.

Completed Bid Documents must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope ("original" and "copy" )all clearly marked with the **Tender Number** and **Tender Name** indicated as per instructions in the Tender Document and addressed to:

#### The Director Kenya Forestry Research Institute P.O Box 20412-00200 City Square Nairobi

and deposited in the tender box situated at the entrance of the Director's office - KEFRI Headquarters, Muguga, so as to be received on or before the bid closing date of Wednesday 31st May, 2023 at 11.30am.

The Bid opening will be done immediately thereafter the closing on **Wednesday 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2023 at 11.30am** in the **Auditorium Room - KEFRI Headquarters - Muguga** in the presence of the tenderers or their representatives who choose to attend.

Late tenders will be rejected.

**DIRECTOR - KEFRI** 

KENYA VISION 2030

Kenya Maritime Authority (KMA) is a state corporation whose mandate is to regulate, co-ordinate and oversee maritime affairs guided by the Kenya Maritime Authority Act No. 5 of 2006 and the Merchant Shipping

TENDER NOTICE

**KENYA MARITIME AUTHORITY** 

No	Tender No.	Item/Service Description	Closing Dates/ Time	Targeted Group
1	KMA/EOI/28/2022-2023	Provision of Consultancy Services for Development of Kenya Maritime Data Bank (KMDB) - <b>(Re-Advertisement)</b>	23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00am	Open

Eligible Tenderers may obtain further information and download the Tender Document free of charge from the Kenya Maritime Authority (KMA) website; **www.kma.go.ke** under **"Tenders"** portal and/or Public Procurement Information Portal (PPIP) https://www.tenders.go.ke respectively. Those who download the document must immediately forward their particulars (i.e. Name & Contacts of Applicant) to email; **procurement@kma.go.ke** and/or **info@kma.go.ke** for purposes of registration and any further tender clarifications and addenda.

Original, Completed Tender documents plus **one replica copy** should be enclosed in plain sealed envelope, clearly marked with tender reference name & number and should be deposited in the Tender Box located at the Ground Floor of Kenya Maritime Authority's Headquarter Offices; White House Building, Moi Avenue, Mombasa addressed to: -

#### Ag. Director General Kenya Maritime Authority P. O. Box 95076-80104 MOMBASA

so as to be received on or before 23rd May, 2023 at 10.00 am.

Act, 2009. KMA invites Expression of interest as below:

Tenders will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of the Candidates or their representatives who choose to attend at the KMA Board Room- White House Building, Moi Avenue, Mombasa.

Any canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification. Late tenders will not be accepted.

AG. DIRECTOR GENERAL KENYA MARITIME AUTHORITY



2030

# **Museums boss calls for** the promotion of Swahili language, culture

#### **BY MOHAMED HASSAN** (KNA)

reparations to celebrate the world Kiswahili Language Day celebrations slated for 7th July 2023 are in top gear at the National Museums of Kenya (NMK).

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UN-ESCO) set aside July 7th every year as World Kiswahili Language Day.

Kiswahili, a Bantu language with Arabic influence, is the first African language to be recognized in such a manner by the United Nations (UN).

The language dates from the contacts of Arabian traders with the in-

It is a critical tool in the achievement of Sustainable Development Goals" Ongalo



NMK Ag. Director General Stanvas Ongalo speaking at the Swahili Pot in Mombasa during an event to launch a series of activities in the run-up to this year's World Swahili Day celebrations on July 7. PHOTO: HANIEL KABARA/KNA

habitants of the East Coast of Africa over many centuries.

To actualise the celebrations, NMK Acting Director General (DG) Stanvas Ongalo has launched a series of curtain-raiser activities in the run-up to the Swahili Day celebrations at Swahili Pot Hub in Mombasa County.

language is one of the official languages of the African Union (AU), Southern African Development Community (SADC) and East African Community (EAC).

"It is therefore an indispensable tool in the achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals 2030 and in facilitating regional integration," he said, add-Ongalo says Kiswahili ing that the annual festival would be a stage to showcase the time-honoured Swahili culture and heritage

He said to commemorate this important day, NMK in collaboration with the local Community Based Organizations and the Mombasa Old Town community at large, will be organizing lavish celebrations on July 7th, 2023 to be held at the NMK Heritage Training Institute (NMKHTI), formerly Swahili Culture Centre.

Ongalo says the aim is to highlight the importance of Kiswahili language globally and to revive dying traditional Swahili cuisine and handicrafts.

The NMK official says the mission of the annual celebration is to promote the use of Kiswahili language as a beacon of unity, peace and enhanced multi-culturalism.

The NMK DG says Swahili is among the 10 most widely spoken languages in the world, with more than 200 million speakers mostly in Africa and the Middle East.

Over the centuries, this Bantu language has emerged as a common form of communication in many parts of sub-Saharan Africa, in addition to the Middle East.

Swahili speakers are spread out in more than 14 countries.

# State to disburse Sh 60.4 billion **Equalization Fund to** marginalized areas



CRA Commissioner Benedict Muasya (third L), Kilifi Governor Gideon Mungaro (C) and other officials perusing revenue allocation books during a meeting at Governor's official residence in Kilifi

#### **BY JACKSON MSANZU** (KNA)

he National Government will soon appropriate the Sh 60.4 billion Equalization Fund which has not been operational due to a control battle between national and the county governments.

The Fund, which was allocated to marginalized areas over 10 years ago, has not been in use but its disbursement process is at its advanced stage after the Senate passed the Appropriation Bill two weeks ago. The Commission for Revenue Allocation (CRA),

led by one of its Commissioners Benedict Muasya, visited some of the marginalized areas in Kilifi County to confirm whether the sub-locations noted down as marginalized some years ago, are still underdeveloped before they are gazetted. Speaking to the media during a meeting with Kilifi County Governor Gideon Mungaro, Mr. Muasya said the allocation commission has put to task the local administrations to form committees and identify projects that should be prioritized when the funds are released.



Kenya Revenue Authority

#### **Tender Notice**

Kenva Revenue Authority invites bids from eligible candidates for the following tenders

DESCRIPTION	ELIGIBILITY	PREBID DATE, TIME AND VENUE	CLOSING/OPENING DATE, TIME AND VENUE
KRA/HQS/NCB-092/2022-2023: Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of	OPEN	30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 11.00 AM	7 <sup>th</sup> June, 2023 11.00 AM
Local Area Networks (LANs) for KRA Identified Stations		AND VENUE           30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 11.00 AM           VIRTUAL           31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2023 11.00 AM           VIRTUAL           2 <sup>nd</sup> June, 2023 11.00 AM           VIRTUAL	TIMES TOWER
KRA/HQS/NCB-093/2022-2023:			8 <sup>th</sup> June, 2023 11.00 AM
Procurement of IP Phones Licenses for a Period of One (1) Year	OPEN		TIMES TOWER
KRA/HQS/NCB-094/2022-2023:			9 <sup>th</sup> June, 2023 11.00 AM
Lease of Dosimeters and Related Radiation Safety Services for a period of three (3) Years	OPEN	VIRTUAL	TIMES TOWER

Tender documents detailing the requirements of the above tenders may be obtained from the Kenya Revenue Authority website www.kra.go.ke

> Deputy Commissioner - Supply Chain Managen Times Tower Building, 21st Floor, P.O Box 48240- 00100 GPO. Tel. +254709 012353 Nairobi, Kenya. website: www.kra.go.ke Email :eprocurement@kra.go.ke

Any canvassing or giving of false information will lead to automatic disqualific

Thank you for paying taxes to build Kenya

www.kra.go.ke

rr: KRA notifies taxpayers that if will not accept responsibility for payments not received, credited and validated in the relevant KRA accounts. Corruption Reporting: +254 (0726) 984 668, ruptionreporting@kra.go.ke. Short Messaging Services (SMS): Dial (\*572#) or Tox to 22572. Contact Centre: +254 (020) 4 999 999, +254 (0711) 099 999, Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke. ts Into an interview and the state of t

S@KRACare Kenya Revenue Authority Ckenya Revenue

Tulipe Ushuru, Tujitegemee!



#### NATIONAL DROUGHT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

### OPEN TENDER NOTICE

The National Drought Management Authority (NDMA) is a public body established by the National Drought Management Authority (NDMA) Act, 2016. The Act gives the NDMA the mandate to exercise overall coordination over all matters relating to drought risk management and to establish mechanisms, either on its own or with stakeholders, that will end drought emergencies in Kenya

The National Drought Management Authority now invites applications for tenders from interested and eligible
suppliers for the below tenders:

Tender Number	Tender Description	Category	Tender Security
NDMA/08/2022-2023	Provision of Guarding Services	Open	KES 150,000
NDMA/09/2022-2023	Provision of Motor Vehicle Insurance (Insurance Brokers)	Open	KES 150,000
NDMA/10/2022-2023	Supply and Delivery of General Kitchen Foodstuff	Women	Not Applicable

Interested eligible firms may inspect, view and download the tender document free of charge from the National Drought Management Authority Website www.ndma.go.ke and the Public Procurement Information Portal www.tenders.go.ke

Completed tender documents are to be enclosed in in plain sealed envelopes and clearly marked "TENDER NUMBER and TENDER NAME" should be addressed to:

**Chief Executive Officer** 

**National Drought Management Authority** Lonrho House, Standard Street, 8th Floor P.O. Box 53547 - 00200, NAIROBI

and deposited in the tender box situated at the NDMA Reception, Lonrho House, Standard Street 8th Floor so as to be received on or before Tuesday, 30th May, 2023 at 10:30am.

Tender Documents will be opened immediately thereafter in the Boardroom on 17th Floor, Lonrho House, Standard Street, Nairobi in the presence of Tenderers or their representatives who choose to attend. Covid-19 prevention protocols will be applied.

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER** 

VISION 2030



KENYA 2030

www.mygov.go.ke

# Kenya launches study to assess gendered impact of climate change

**BY IRENE GALGALO (PCO)** 

Kenya joins three other countries in Africa which have chosen to pioneer the study on Gender and Climate Vulnerabilities Hotspot Mapping.

The Study seeks to identify and map out vulnerable groups and locations and evaluate the extent of extreme climate events to help the government facilitate informed decision making and response.

Speaking during the launch of the study, the Principal Secretary for Gender and Affirmative Action, Ms Veronica Nduva (Pictured) said that the launch marked a significant milestone in Kenya's efforts towards effectively addressing the impacts of climate change particularly

for vulnerable groups.

"This study will assist efforts towards the promotion of gender responsive planning and decision making in Kenya's response to climate change which presents a major threat globally, and indeed to Kenya's sustainable development," said PS Nduva.

The PS noted that it was difficult to fully understand the gendered impacts of climate change and design effective climate policies and programmes that respond to specific needs and concerns of men and women of different intersections.

However, she noted that, the data from this study will help policymakers and other stakeholders identify appropriate policies and programmes based on ac-



tual needs.

"Data on women's access to land and other productive resources, for example, can inform policies that promote women's land rights and support women's participation in climate-resilient agriculture", the PS noted.

Similarly, Ms Nduva noted data on women's and girls' access to energy and water can inform policies that address gender inequalities in access to these resources.

"I am therefore excited that

KFW german cooperation

# **INVITATION FOR BIDS IFB**

COUNTRY	:	KENYA
PROJECT	:	CONSTRUCTION OF MWIHOKO WATER SUPPLY PROJECT – LOT 4
DATE	:	16th May 2023
NCB No	:	AWWDA/KFW/NST/LOT 4/2023

The Athi Water Works Development Agency has received financing from KfW toward the cost of the Nairobi Satellite Towns Water and Sanitation Development Programme, Phase 1, and intends to apply part of the proceeds toward payments under the contract for Construction of Mwihoko Water Supply Project - LOT 4 Project.

The Athi Water Works Development Agency now invites sealed Bids from eligible Bidders for **CONSTRUCTION OF MWIHOKO WATER SUPPLY PROJECT – LOT 4.** The Scope of works consists of: Construction of 7.2km Kahawa Sukari Mwihoko and 6.5km Mwihoko East Ring mains and 72km distribution system to supply Mwihoko Area and 1,400 Consumer Connections

Bidding will be conducted by means of the National Competitive Bidding procedure with qualification as specified in the KfW Guidelines for Guidelines for Procurement of Goods, Works and associated Services in Financial Cooperation with Partner Countries ("KfW Guidelines").

Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the address specified below and inspect the Bidding Documents during office hours from 8.00am to 5.00pm local time from Monday to Friday, except during lunch hour (1.00pm to 2.00pm), weekends and public holidays.

A complete set of bidding documents is available to interested Bidders upon the submission of a written application to the address below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Kshs. 1,000 (Kenya Shillings One Thousand only) or equivalent in a freely convertible currency. The method of payment will be Cash or Banker's Cheque. The bidding documents may also be downloaded from the AWWDA website: www.awwda.go.ke or <u>www.tenders.go.ke</u> free of charge. Bidders who download the bidding documents from the website MUST forward their particulars immediately to **procurement@awwda.go.ke** for records and any further clarifications and addenda

Bids must be delivered to the address indicated in the clause ITB 22.1 of the bidding document on or before 12 noon East African Time on 30th June 2023. The packages should be clearly marked; NAIROBI SATELLITE TOWNS WATER AND SANITATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME; PHASE 1 Construction of Mwihoko Water Supply Project - Lot 4 TENDER NO. AWWDA/KfW/NST /LOT 4/2023. Electronic bidding will not be permitted. Late Bids will be rejected. Bids will be publicly opened in the presence of the bidders' designated representatives.

A pre-bid meeting shall take place on 30<sup>th</sup> May 2023 at 9.00 a.m East African time and will be at the Athi Water Works Development Agency Offices, Athi Water Plaza, Muthaiga North Road. The pre-bid meeting and the site visit shall be mandatory.

All Bids must be accompanied by a Bid Security in the form of an unconditional Bank guarantee of Kshs. 500,000 (Kenya Shillings Five Hundred Thousand)

The address referred to above is: Chief Executive Officer, Athi Water Works Development Agency Athi Water Plaza, Muthaiga North Road, Off Kiambu Road E-Mail: info@awwda.go.ke Website: www.awwda.go.ke NAIROBI, KENYA

in providing data for the implementation of some of the

government's nine-point

agenda for women, particu-

larly aspects around a clean,

safe environment and energy

sources as well as secure land

PS Nduva regretted that

despite a progressive legis-

lative framework in Kenya,

there are still challenges in

addressing gender inequali-

ties across sectors, which

are exacerbated by climate

rights for all among others,'

said PS Nduva.

change.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

## **MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AND DIASPORA AFFAIRS**

#### **INVITATION TO TENDER**

The STATE DEPARMENT FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS invites sealed tenders for the provision of Cleaning Services at the State Department for Foreign Affairs (Old Treasury Building) as indicated here below. The provision of cleaning services will be for a period of two years renewed annually based on good performance. Cleaning will entail, gardening, garbage collection, and cleaning of offices and Washrooms on all the floors at the Ministry headquarters.

S/ NO.	TENDER NO.	TENDER DESCRIPTION	CLOSING DATE
1.	MFA/003/OT/2022-2023	Provision of cleaning and garbage collection services at the State Department for Foreign Affairs	30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023

The Tender Document and a detailed tender invitation notice may be viewed and downloaded at no cost from the website www.mfa.go.ke or from the Public Pro-curement Information Portal; PPIP (tenders.go.ke). Tenderers who download the tender document must forward their particulars immediately to the Supply Chain Management Unit at the address indicated below on normal working days and time from Monday to Friday, between 8.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. to facilitate registration and in case there is a need for further clarification or addendum.

Address for submission of Tenders:

Head Supply Chain Management Services Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs, Headquarters Along Harambee Avenue, P.O. Box 30551-00100, Nairobi Telephone Number: +254-20-318888



#### **BANDARI MARITIME ACADEMY**

#### **TENDER NOTICE**

Bandari Maritime Academy wishes to invites eligible and interested bidders to tender for the under listed Works, Goods and Services

Tender No	Item Description	Bid Security	Category	Site Visit	Tender Closing Dates
BMA/ONT/03/2022- 2023			General	Mandatory	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2023 at 11.00am
BMA/ONT/04/2022- 2023	Provision of Cleaning, Landscaping and Garbage Collection Services.	2% of Total Bid Price	General	Mandatory	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2023 at 11.00am
BMA/ONT/05/2022- 2023	Supply and Delivery of Port Opera- tion Training Equipment.	2% of Total Bid Price	General	N/A	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2023 at 11.00am
BMA/ONT/06/2022- 2023	Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Security System - CCTV	2% of Total Bid Price	General	Mandatory	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2023 at 11.00am

A complete set of tender document may be obtained by interested bidders during normal office working hours, at the Supply Chain office No 1B3 (Monday to Friday 8.00am to 5.00pm upon payment of **non-refundable fee of Kshs. 1,000.00** (One thousand Kenya shillings only) payable to A/c No 1264378726, KCB Kilindini Branch or bankers cheque payable to the Particle Martine of Interime of Interime of Interiment Martine National Actional Statement of the Particle Martine Statement of Statem the Bandari Maritime Academy OR the same can be downloaded (free of charge) from Bandari Maritime Academy website bma.ac.ke or www.tenders. go.ke (Public Procurement Information Portal- PPIP).

Address for Submission of Tenders

#### Ag. Director/ CEO **Bandari Maritime Academy** P.O. Box 99469 – 80107 Mombasa TELEPHONE +254111773811/+254100404438, Email: procurementbma@gmail.com

Complete and filled Tender Documents (clearly Marked with tender title and tender No) 'Original' and 'Copy' can be dropped to the Office, Bishop Makros Close or delivered to the Office, Bishop Makros Close or delivered to the Office of the Head of Supply Chain Management office, room 1B3, so as to be recieved on or before 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 11.00 a.m. Electronic tender will not be permitted.

All Tenders must be accompanied by a "TENDER SECURITY of 2% of bid value from a recognized Bank or Insurance Company. Bidders are free to submit Electronic Security Bid Bond from a recognized Bank or Insurance Firm and should be submitted before tender closing vide Email: procurementbma@gmail.com so as to be recieved on or before 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 11.00a.m or the same can be attached in bid document.

Prices guoted must be inclusive of VAT, import duties and all Government taxes and must remain valid for a minimum period of One Hundred and Eighty (180) days from the closing date.

Qualified and interested tenderers may obtain further information from **Bandari Maritime Academy** during normal office hours (8.00am – 5.00pm), at the Supply Chain Management office room No 1B3, Mombasa or email **procurementbma@gmail**. com, TELEPHONE +254111773811/+254100404438, P.O Box 99469-80107 Mombasa, to facilitate any further clarification.

There will be mandatory site visit where applicable as indicated in the tender document and bidders shall be required to fill, sign and stamp site visit form (available at our procurement office room No 1B3).

Tenders shall be opened immediately after the deadline date and time specified above, in the presence of the Tenderers' design nated representatives who choose to attend at the BMA Boardroom located at the ground floor, Mombasa, in strictly adherence to Ministry of Health Covid 19 Rules. Late tenders will be rejected.

All other information is as per each of the tender document

Ag. Director/CEO, **Bandari Maritime Academy** 



MAY 16, 2023

# Experts upbeat about EAC unlocking regional economic benefits

BY ROBERT OJWANG'(KNA)

Renya is poised to realize more economic benefits with deepened regional integration and free trade in East Africa. This will boost the economic growth with border counties earmarked for major development following the implementation of a proposed confederation model. Speaking during a stakeholders' consultation meeting on drafting the EAC Political Confederation Constitution in Kisumu, former Attorney General Amos Wako said the political union in the EAC region will be a game changer.

Wako, who is also the Deputy Chairperson of the Constitutional Experts Committee assured that the Confederation will significantly address regional economic imbalances by advancing mutual benefit for member states.

"To progressively transform EAC into a smooth operating common market, a confederation helps to iron out the tariff barriers, different policies between partner states among other challenges," he said.

The team of regional emi-



Former Attorney General and the Deputy Chairperson of the Constitutional Experts Committee Amos Wako at a stakeholders' consultations meeting on the EAC Political Confederation Constitution.

INVITATION TO TENDER nent constitutional experts, under the stewardship of retired Ugandan Chief Justice Benjamin Odoki, engaged delegates representing the civil societies, opinion leaders, special interest groups and the business community to gather views on the desired framework for establishing the EAC Political Confederation.

Justice Odoki said the proposed Confederation targets to strengthen the cooperation ties and fast-track the integration process in the East Africa bloc.

# Kenya Coordinating Mechanism for Global Fund

P. O. Box 30016 00100, NAIROBI (KENYA) Tel. +254-020-2717077/8/9 Ext 45223/ 45001



S The Global Fund

# **TENDER NOTICE**

For the past 21 years the Global Fund has worked with partners around the world to fight HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria including strengthening health and community systems. Based on the Global Fund Board's decision in December 2022 on the funding available for the 2023-2025 allocation period, Kenya has been allocated US\$ 392,989,068 for HIV, tubercu losis, malaria and building resilient and sustainable systems for health (RSSH). Kenya is also eligible for additional catalytic matching funds totaling to USD\$ 15million

#### **Summary of allocation:**

Eligible disease component	Allocation (US\$)	Allocation Utilization Period
HIV	252,843,015	1 July 2024 to 30 June 2027
Tuberculosis	61,567,466	1 July 2024 to 30 June 2027
Malaria	86,966,676	1 July 2024 to 30 June 2027
Total	USD \$ 392,989,068	

The Kenya Coordinating Mechanism invites prospective institutions to apply as Principal Recipients (PR) to manage Global Fund Grants for HIV/AIDS, TB, malaria and Building Resilient and Sustainable Systems for Health and Community during 1st July 2024 - 30th June 2027 implementation period. This invitation is for non-state Principal Recipients and the amount for each will be informed by the Grant Cycle 7 (GC7) Funding Request Proposal.

Tender No.	Item Description	Tender Closing Date
EOI/KCM/001/2022-2023	Expression of Interest: Principal Recipients for Global Fund Grants for HIV, Malaria and TB. <b>Applicants can express interest for one</b>	31st May 2023 at 11AM
	or a maximum of two disease areas	

Complete set of tender documents (EOI) may be obtained by interested candidates by downloading for free from the Kenya Coordinating Mechanism website: **www.globalfundkcm.or.ke**.

Completed set of Hard and soft copy tender documents are to be submitted in Hard Copies and enclosed in plain sealed envelopes marked with the Tender Reference Number, the Tender Item Description and addressed to:

	Chairperson
Kenya Co	pordinating Mechanism Ministry of Health
	P.O. Box 30016 - 00100,
	Nairobi, Kenya

**SOFT COPIES** to be sent to email address: **pr\_rfp@globalfundkcm.or.ke** and copied to **prrfpgfkcm@gmail.com.** Interested Bidders must register through email address **info@globalfundkcm.or.ke**.

The **Hard Copies** will be deposited in the **Tender Box on Ministry of Health Headquarters, Afya House, 1st Floor,** Lift Lobby Area; so as to be received on or before **31st May, 2023 at 11.00am.** 

Tenders shall remain valid for 90 days from the closing date of the tender. Tenders will be opened on **31<sup>st</sup> May, 2023 at 11.00am** in the presence of the tenderers or their representatives who choose to attend at Afya House, ADB Boardroom.

**REQUEST TO ADVERTISE TENDER NO.** DESCRIPTION NO ELIGIBILITY TENDER CLOSING DATE 31<sup>st</sup> May 2023 KGN-GDD-077-2023 Tender for Supply of Assorted Women Stainless Steel Pipes, Carbon Steel, Enterprises At 10.00am Fittings & Fabrication Materials For Olkaria 1AU 140MW Power Plant. Tender For Relocation, Rehabilita-KGN-BDD-02-2023 13<sup>th</sup> June 2023 2 Citizen tion, and Installation of Wind Masts At 2.00pm Contractors (Ngong, Loiyangalani and Gus Sites)

Interested firms may obtain further information from the office of the **General Manager, Supply Chain, Tel: (254) (020) 3666230,** Email: **tenders@kengen.co.ke** on normal working days beginning on the date of advert. The tender documents may be collected upon payment of a non-refundable fee of **KShs.1, 000.00** paid in cash or through a banker's cheque at any KenGen finance office.

There shall be a Mandatory Site Vis-

it as stated in the tender document

The document can also be viewed and downloaded from the website **www.kengen.co.ke**, **ppip(tenders.go.ke)** and on E-procurement **https://eprocurement.kengen.co.ke:50001/irj/portal** 

Bidders are advised to refer to the website and on e-procurement regularly for any additional information /clarifications/addenda. Downloaded copies are FREE.

#### **SUBMISSION OF TENDERS:**

- 1. Tender documents must be submitted online through KenGen E-Procurement web portal found on the KenGen website (www.kengen.co.ke)
- Bidders who are interested in this tender MUST ensure that they are registered in the E-Procurement Portal. Please ensure compliance to the following;
- For suppliers registering for the first time ensure the "Public Procurement" checkbox is
  - ticked so that the login details are sent to suppliers automatically. All documents Must be uploaded to the SRM System through the https://eprocurement.
- kengen.co.ke:50001/irj/portal found at www.kengen.co.ke
  - Prices to be entered under item of the RFx shall be similar to be prices in the price schedule.

**Note;** Those Bidder who have submitted their bids and wish to amend them further should not click on **WITHDRAW** but click on **EDIT** to enable them amend their bid response and make appropriate changes.

Bidders who require any form of assistance on how to bid via the system are advised to download a manual from the website or may contact **eprocurement@kengen.co.ke** 

Tender Original Security where applicable in the form and amount specified and must be delivered in plain sealed envelope clearly labelled with the tender number and tender description before the closing date to the following address:

General Manager- Supply Chain, Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC, 9th Floor, KenGen Pension Plaza II, Kolobot Road, Parklands, P.O. Box 47936, 00100 NAIROBI

Tenders will be opened **online** soon after the closing time in the presence of the candidates' representatives who choose to attend at KenGen Pension Plaza II, Tender opening room, 6<sup>th</sup> floor.

N/B: KenGen adheres to high standards of integrity in its business operations. Report any unethical behavior immediately to the provided anonymous hotline service.

1) Call Toll Free: 0800722626 2) Free Fax: 00800 007788 3) Email: kengen@tip-offs.com 4) Website: www.tip-offs.com

**GENERAL MANAGER, SUPPLY CHAIN** 



# Sigh of relief for parents as Sh2b TVET set for construction in Thika

**BY MUOKI CHARLES** (KNA)

he government will put up a Sh2 billion Technical and Vocational centre at Kilimambogo area, Thika East Sub-County in an effort to boost skills development in the area.

The institute which will be constructed on a 100acre piece of land that pineapple processor Del Monte ceded to the national government some years

ago, will come as a big relief to parents who have been struggling to place their children into colleges.

Thika MP Alice Ng'ang'a said the National Social Security Fund (NSSF) has taken interest in investing in the construction of the college. Speaking while handing over Sh40 million worth of bursary cheques to beneficiaries in Gatuanyaga and Ngoliba Wards, the MP said once they get the title deed of the par-



Thika MP Alice Ng'ang'a.

cel of land, NSSF will start the construction exercise.

"Because the financier is constructed in the area. ready, I ask the area Deputy Commissioner to liaise with Del Monte management so that they can have the land transferred to the national government. They committed to cede the land in 2013, and we urge them to fast-track the process so that we can start developing the area," she said.

She said other amenities including libraries, schools, markets and hospitals among others will also be

She noted that with such

an institution, the youth will be able to acquire key artisan skills that will immediately propel them into employment in the fields of plumbing, electrical and electronic world among others. The new development comes as a huge boost to the area which has been sidelined for years, and will also open up the area to development.

Locals led by Rachael

Wanjiku and Agnes Mutisya welcomed the move, saying it would address unemployment challenges as well as empower the youth to get market-oriented skills.

"We don't have a TVET institution here and once our children complete school, it has been difficult for them to get employment. At least now, they will have the necessary skills to get into self-employment," Wanjiku said.

Kenya Airports Authority

#### TENDER ADVERTISEMENT NOTICE

The Kenya Airports Authority invites sealed tenders from eligible firms for the following tenders: -

Reference Number	Tender Description	Pre-Bid Meeting / Site Visit	Closing/ Opening Date
KAA/OT/EIA/0169/2022-2023	Development and Management of a Garden Restaurant at Eldoret Airstrip-BOMA (Landside Area)	There will be online pre-bid meeting on 23/05/2023. Bidders will be required to request for a link through the email address tenders@kaa.go.ke	31/05/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/KTL/0170/2022-2023	Development and Management of a Garden Restaurant at Kitale Airstrip (Landside Area)	There will be online pre-bid meeting on 24/05/2023. Bidders will be required to request for a link through the email address, tenders@kaa.go.ke	31/05/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/MBD/EIA-LDR/0173/ 2022-2023	Re-Tender of the Develop- ment and Management of aviation fuel Depot at Eldoret International Airport LOT 1 and Lodwar Airstrip: LOT 2.	There will be online pre-bid meeting on 30/05/2023. Bidders will be required to request for a link through the email address, tenders@kaa.go.ke	6/06/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/SEC/MIA-WAP/0177/ 2022-2023	Provision of Security and Guarding Services to Kenya Airports Authority at Moi International Air- port (Mombasa & Ikanga Airstrip- Voi) and Wilson Airport- Nairobi	N/A.	6/06/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/MIA/0178/2022-2023	Supply and Installation of Conveyor Belt and Shutter Doors for Departures T1 at Moi International Airport-Mombasa	<b>Pre-bid/Site visit</b> shall be held on 23/05/2023 at 10.00 a.m. at Moi International Airport.	31/05/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/MIA/0179/2022-2023	Supply and Delivery of Mobile Aircraft Ground Power Unit at Moi Inter- national Airport	<b>Pre-bid/Site visit</b> shall be held on 23/05/2023 at 10.00 a.m. at Moi International Airport.	7/06/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/LDR/0180/2022-2023	Supply, Delivery and Installation of Air condi- tioners at Lodwar Airstrip.	<b>Pre-bid/Site visit</b> shall be held on 26/05/2023 at 10.00 a.m. at Lodwar Airstrip.	7/06/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
KAA/OT/KIA/0181/2022-2023	<b>Re-Tender</b> for the Provision of Cleaning Services at Kisumu International Airport.	There will be online pre-bid meeting on 25/05/2023. Bidders will be required to request for a link through the email address, tenders@kaa.go.ke	8/06/2023 at 11.00 a.m.
	(Eligibility Duly Registered Youth Group, Women and People living with Disability Owned Enterprises)		

Information on these tender notices and documents detailing the requirements, tendering procedures and guidelines should be downloaded from our website at https://www.kaa.go.ke/corporate/procurement/ or https://suppliers.kaa.go.ke/irj/portal or Public or Procurement Information Portal at www.tenders.go.ke free of charge.

Bidders are advised to note that bidding process for the tenders is through our online tender portal at https://suppliers.kaa.go.ke/irj/portal. For any information or clarifications, please contact us through our email, tenders@kaa.go.ke

Canvassing for the tender by the tenderer or by proxy shall lead to automatic disqualification of their tender.

**MANAGING DIRECTOR/CEO** 

# University of

#### **OFFICE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR**

#### **TENDER NOTICE**

University of Eldoret invites interested and eligible bidders to submit bids for the tender listed below:

#### **ADVERTISEMENT OF TENDERS**

NO	TENDER NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	BID SECURITY	CLOSING & OPENING DATES	TIME
1	UoE/ICT/21/2022 - 2023	Supply, Delivery and Installation of All-In-One Desktops and Worksta- tion Computers	100,000/-	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
		Supply, Delivery and Installation of Laptop Computers	100,000/-	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
3	UoE/ICT/23/2022 - 2023	Supply, Delivery and Installation of LCD Projectors, Motorized Projector Screens, Digital Cameras and Exter nal Hard Drives	100,000/-	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
4	UoE/ICT/24/2022 - 2023	Supply, Delivery and Installation of Laserjet Printers	100,000/-	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
5	UoE/ICT/25/2022 Supply, Delivery and Installation of - 2023 Network Switches, Server Cabinets and Rack-Mount UPS		100,000/-	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
6	UoE/ICT/26/2022 - 2023	Supply, Delivery, Installation and Training of Digital Smart Board and OBS Kit for Live Streaming	100,000/-	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
7	UoE/ICT/SOFTWARE/ 27/2022 - 2023	Supply, Delivery, Installation, Con- figuration, Training and Support of Examination Proctoring Software	N/A	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM
8	UoE/ICT/SOFTWARE/ 28/2022 - 2023	Supply, Delivery, Installation, Configuration and Support of Cisco Meraki MX64W Advanced Security Licenses	N/A	Tuesday, 23 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2023	11.00 AM

Tender requirements, instructions and complete tender documents may be obtained from Procurement Office during normal working hours (Monday-Friday) from 8.00 am to 1.00 pm and from 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm upon payment of non-refundable fee of KES.1000/- in bankers cheque or direct deposit to the University of Eldoret Account or be downloaded from the University of Eldoret website www.uoeld.ac.ke or www.tenders.go.ke free of charge

Submission of complete tender documents in hard copies in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked with the Tender name and Tender Reference Number should be addressed and delivered to:

> Vice-Chancello **University of Eldoret** P.O Box 1125-30100 ELDORET.

Or deposited in the Tender Box 'A' at University of Eldoret Administration Block so as to be received on or before 23'd May, 2023 at 11.00 am local time

nders will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders/their representatives who choose to attend, at the Forestry Complex Boardroom

University shall strictly adhere to guidelines issued by the Government on Covid-19 pandemic during opening of the tenders.

Youth, women and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

#### Vice-Chancellor University of Eldoret

VESIO 2030

University of Eldoret Town Campus May & September 2023 intake ongoing. To Apply Visit: www.uoeld.ac.ke/next-intake

University of Eldoret is ISO 9001:2015 Certified



Address for Opening of Tenders. Online Designation: Chief Executive Officer 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2023

2030

Signature: .....

KNP IS AN EQUAL EMPLOYER THEREFORE FEMALE AND PWDS ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY

# **KFCB decries proliferation of TV stations** exposing children to unpalatable content

#### **BY ROLEX OMONDI**

he rapid growth of television channels, from 15 to over 100, has complicated the monitoring and classification of content development aimed at protecting children from harmful stuff.

Subsequently, the Kenya Film Classification Board (KFCB) has pointed out that

the accumulated growth of content development has made it difficult for it to

cope. However, KFCB CEO Christopher Wambua has reassured the public that despite inherent challenges, the ICT sector has created numerous opportunities for the youth across the countrv.

Wambua singled out Showmax and Netflix as some of the new leading content users whose materials have to be classified by KFCB before being released for use.

Speaking in Kisumu, the CEO appealed to the respective management of Broadcasters and Film streamers (Film streaming online) to



**KFCB CEO Christopher** Wambua addressing filmmakers at a Kisumu hotel. PHOTO: ROLEX OMONDI

liaise closely with KFCB to facilitate the classification of content running on their platforms. "This category will apply to KFCB to offer regulatory oversight on the self-classification just to ensure the young ones are protected from inappropriate content," Wambua explained. The forum, which brought together local filmmakers drawn from Western Kenya, decried high

film productions costs. "The Government has proposed a 15 per cent reduction in

film-licensing fees for the local filmmakers across the country targeting children aged between 10 and 16 years," he said.

In this way, he observed that the move will spur the film sector by encouraging investment and creating more opportunities for local filmmakers to monetize their talents.

Wambua concurred with the filmmakers that they should be left to recover from the adverse impact of Covid-19.



#### NORTHERN WATER WORKS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (NWWDA)

#### INVITATION TO TENDER

Northern Water Works Development Agency a State Corporation in the Ministry of Water, Sanitation and Irrigation has received funds from the National Treasury towards the cost of financing water projects and intends to use part of these funds to cover eligible payments under the Contracts as tabulated below :-

S/ No	Tender No	Description	County/ Constituency	Eligibility	Tender Security in Kshs	Closing Date/Time
1	NWWDA/T/CW/005/2022- 2023	Construction of Kambinye Mega Water pan	Marsabit - Laisamis	Citizen Contractors	1,200,000	30-05-2023 11am
2	NWWDA/T/CW/006/2022- 2023	Construction of Diff Mega Water pan	Wajir - South	Citizen Contractors	1,000,000	30-05-2023 11am
3	NWWDA/T/CW/007/2022- 2023	Drilling and Equipping Nai- borkeju Borehole	Samburu- West	Citizen Contractors	100,000	30-05-2023 11am
4	NWWDA/T/CW/008/2022- 2023	Construction of Alamachi Water pan	Isiolo- North	Reserved for Youth, Women and PWDs	Tender Securing Declara- tion	30-05-2023 11am
5	NWWDA/T/CW/009/2022- 2023	Construction of Huduma Water pan	Garissa - Fafi	Reserved for Youth, Women and PWDs	Tender Securing Declara- tion	30-05-2023 11am
6	NWWDA/T/CW/010/2022- 2023	Construction of Wako Chana Water pan	Mandera- Banisa	Reserved for Youth, Women and PWDs	Tender Securing Declara- tion	31-05-2023 11am
7	NWWDA/T/CW/011/2022- 2023	Drilling and Equipping Waran- kara Borehole	Mandera - Lafey	Citizen Contractors	100,000	31-05-2023 11am
8	NWWDA/T/CW/012/2022- 2023	Drilling and Equipping Basanija Bore- hole	Wajir - Tarbaj	Citizen Contractors	100,000	31-05-2023 11am
9	NWWDA/T/CW/013/2022- 2023	Construction of Hawasho Water pan	Wajir - Tarbaj	Reserved for Youth, Women and PWDs	Tender Securing Declara- tion	31-05-2023 11am
10	NWWDA/T/CW/014/2022- 2023	Construction of Afad Water pan	Wajir - Tarbaj	Reserved for Youth, Women and PWDs	Tender Securing Declara- tion	31-05-2023 11am

#### \*PWDs - Persons With Disabilities

Tender documents may be obtained by Interested eligible bidders by downloading free of charge from NWWDA website: www.nwwda.go.ke and www.tenders.go.ke. Upon downloading bidders must immediately send/email their names and contact details to **info@nwwda.go.ke** for recording and issuance of any clarifications if any. Addendum/ Clarifications will also be posted in the NWWDA website immediately they become available.

Complete tender documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with the tender number should be deposited in the tender box at Northern water Works Development Agency, ground floor, maji house kismayo road Garissa and addressed to:

> The Chief Executive Officer **Northern Water Works Development Agency** P.O. Box 495-70100 GARISSA

Tenders will be opened at 11.30 am same day in the conference room in the presence of the tenderers representatives who choose to attend. Late bids will not be accepted.







RURAL ELECTRIFICATION & RENEWABLE ENERGY

PROCURING ENTITY: Rural Electrification and Renewable Energy Corporation P.O Box 34585 - 00100 Nairobi.

#### **CONTRACT NAME AND DESCRIPTION** as follows; 2

Contract Name	Contract name and Description	Bid bond Amount	Date and Time
RFX NO.1000000922	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of grid connected street lighting of public places in Narok County	Kshs 1,380,000	8/6/2023 at 10.00am
RFX NO.1000000923	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of grid connected street lighting in Kabete Constituency, Kiambu County.	Kshs 1,170,000	8/6/2023 at 10.00am

- Tendering will be conducted under National open competitive method using a standardized 3. tender document. Tendering is open to all qualified and interested Tenderers.
- Qualified interested tenderers may obtain further information during office 8.00am - 12.45pm to 1.45pm-4.00pm Monday to Friday at the address given below.
- A complete set of tender documents may be viewed and downloaded by interested 5. tenderers free of charge electronically from the Website www.rerec.co.ke under tender documents or through the e-procurement portal using https://suppliers.rea.co.ke:44300/ irj/portal
- 6. Tenderers who are not yet registered with **REREC** must register their companies in order to participate in the tender using link below that can be found from the website www.rerec.co.ke Procurement-Supplier registration: https://suppliers.rea.co.ke:44200/supportal(bD1lbiZjPTUwMCZkPW1pbg==)/bspwdapplication.do#VIEW\_ANCHOR-ROS\_TOP
- 7. All Tenders must be accompanied by a Tender Security as indicated above.
- The Tenderer shall chronologically serialize all pages of the tender document submitted. 8.
- Completed tenders must be delivered to the address below on or before date and time 9. indicated above.
- 10. Only Electronic Tenders will be permitted.
- 11. Tenders will be opened immediately after the deadline date and time specified above or any dead line date and time specified later. Tenders will be publicly opened in the presence of the Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend at the address below and the results relayed electronically.
- 12. Late tenders will be rejected.
- 13. Any addendum to this tender shall be uploaded to the Corporations website www.rerec.co.ke under tender documents.
- 14. The addresses referred to above are:

ress for obtaining further information on tender documents: for hand Courier bid security Delivery to an office or Tender Box (Nairobi, Off Popo Road, Kawi Complex, Ground floor).

Contact Manager, Supply chain management, telephone number: 0709193000 and e-mail address: tenders@rerec.co.ke

Address for Submission of Tenders: Online Through https://suppliers.rea.co.ke:44300/irj/ portal

#### **Address for Opening of Tenders. Online**

**Designation: Chief Executive Officer** 

Date: 08th May, 2023

Signature:.....

2030 KENYA

# Kenya, Namibia to leverage on PPPs in digitisation drive to boost economies

#### **BY EVALYNE GITHINJI** (PCO)

enya and Namibia have expressed their commitment to utilise the Public Private Partnership (PPP) model to support digitisation programmes for employment creation and economic empowerment in the two countries.

The pledge was made during a meeting between the Namibian Parliamentary Committee on ICT and officials from the Ministry of Information Communications and the Digital Economy (MIC&DE) where the best strategies to achieve

the PPP model for accelerated development were identified.

The Namibian Parliamentary Standing Committee on ICT and Innovation was on a benchmarking visit to the Ministry of Information, Communication and the Digital Economy headquarters in Nairobi.

Speaking to the Namibian delegation, the Principal Secretary of Broadcasting and Telecommunications Prof. Edward Kisiang'ani said that governments and the private sector are inter-connected and need to work together for

technological advancement.

"If we succeed in implementing the PPP model, other African countries will emulate us which will develop the entire continent technologically and as governments collaborate with the private sector, more opportunities will arise," said the PS. PS Kisiang'ani lauded

the government's decision to install free internet connection to the less developed areas of the country stating that it will prevent youths from engaging in crime and create employment.



**Broadcasting and Telecommunication Principal** Secretary Prof. Edward Kisiangani (third right) posing for a photo with delegates from the Namibian Parliamentary Standing Committee on ICT and Innovation

He said Kenya has embarked on a process of laving out 100,000KM of fibre cable across the country, establishing three data centers, establishing 1,450 village smart hubs, and installation of 25,000 public Wi-Fi hotspots.

Prof. Kisiang'ani noted that Kenya is also planning to leverage ecommerce through de-

> INVITATION **TO TENDER**

velopment of a national addressing system that will ease the method of delivering goods within the country and internationally.

Prof. Kisiang'ani urged the Namibian Parliamentary Standing Committee to use the correct legislation and involve various stakeholders to capture the technological needs of the people.

# Government and universities to team up for efficient public service delivery

BY GODFREY ISIYE (PCO)

The government through the Office of the Prime Cabinet Secretary (OPCS) will forge a partnership with universities to enhance the delivery of public services to citizens. The collaboration will focus on policy

Open-Government

courtesy call on the Vice-Chancellor of formulation, public Egerton University, Prof. Isaac Kibwage participation mechanisms, and public said the partnership service delivery reis results-oriented forms with the goal and will be collaboof adopting Wholerative to improve the of-Government and

**CONTINUED ON PAGE 29** 

KenGen

Kenya Electricity

approaches in the

The Principal Sec-

retary for the State

Department for

Parliamentary Af-

fairs in the Office of

the Prime Cabinet

Secretary Ms Au-

relia Rono who was

speaking during a

Public Service.



#### Kenya Power INVITATION TO TENDER Kenya Power invites tenders from interested bidders for provision of the following:-

NO.	TENDER NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TENDER COMMENCE- MENT DATE	PRE-BID MEETING	TENDER CLOSING DATE
1.	KP1/9A.3/OT/ 41/22-23	Supply of Transformer Repair Materials, Tools & Test Equipment	Tuesday 16.05.2023	N/A	Thursday 08.06.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
2.	KP1/1/3A/4//1/ OT/002/22-23	Supply & Delivery of Research Tools and Equipment for IESR	Tuesday 16.05.2023	N/A	Tuesday 30.05.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
3.	KP1/1/3A/4//1/ OT/003/22-23	Design, Supply and Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Grid Interactive Solar Power System for Training & Research at IESR	Tuesday 16.05.2023	N/A	Tuesday 30.05.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
4.	KPI/9A.2/OT/ 084/ICT/22-23	Supply, Installation, Configuration and Commissioning of Hardware Servers	Wednesday 17.05.2023	N/A	Wednesday 31.05.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
5.	KPI/9A.2/OT/ 086/ICT/22-23	Procurement of Audit Services for KPLC Data Centres	Thursday 18.05.2023	N/A	Friday 02.06.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
6.	KP1/9A.3/OT/ 44/22-23	Supply of Street Lighting Tools and Substation Equipment's	Friday 19.05.2023	N/A	Friday 09.06.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
7.	KP1/9A.2/OT/ 083/CS/22-23	Procurement of Outsourcing Development of Animated Videos for Customer Service	Wednesday 17.05.2023	Thursday 25.05.2023 at 10.00 a.m. (Stima Plaza, Auditorium)	Wednesday 31.05.2023 at 10.00 a.m.
8.	KP1/9A.2/OT/ 088/CS/22-23	Procurement of Billboards to Drive Customer Education on Understand- ing the Bill, *977#, 97771, My Power App, and New Connections	Thursday 18.05.2023	Thursday 25.05.2023 at 11.00 a.m. (Stima Plaza, Auditorium)	Wednesday 31.05.2023 at 12.00 p.m.

Tender documents detailing the requirements of the above tenders may be obtained from the Kenya Power website (www.kplc.co.ke) from the dates shown above.

#### **GENERAL MANAGER SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS**

www.kplc.co.ke Access Kenya Power awackpie ca.ta @ cu 14.40.8s 😧 18093 977# services fast and easy 🕑 HKenyePower 🕓 57771 2 0703-070 707, 0732 170 17







#### INVITATION TO SENSITIZATION FORUMS FOR YOUTH, WOMEN & PERSONS WITH DISABILITY **ON ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT OPPORTUNITIES**

Kenya Electricity Generating Company Plc (KenGen) is a State Corporation whose main mandate is to develop, manage and operate power generation plants to supply electric energy to the Kenyan market and the Eastern Africa region. KenGen is the leading power generation company, producing 70 percent of electricity consumed in the country.

As a leader of electricity generation in Kenya, and in line with Government of Kenya Policy of enabling the Youth, Women and Persons living with disabilities to access at least 30% of government procurement opportunities, KenGen intends to hold half day sensitization Workshops for these special groups virtually.

The objective of this exercise is to enhance awareness, build capacity, increase local industry participation and promote competition. The forum will start at 8:30a.m to 1:00p.m. Virtually through the zoom links in each category and on the dates indicated below: -

#### PROGRAMME

Tuesday 6th June, 2023 – Youth Category

https://kengen-co-ke.zoom.us/meeting/register/tZUpc-ygpzgiGtU-POIhfeatXn-KbFI\_EIo3

Wednesday 7th June, 2023 - PWD Category

https://kengen-co-ke.zoom.us/meeting/register/tZIoduupqDMsGtCdgPTvNZt4yOofqs5YLx-

Thursday 8th June, 2023 – Women Category

https://kengen-co-ke.zoom.us/meeting/register/tZAqc-mvrTwiH9bVCILH8WfKPvCXUw-<u>F7U-Wi</u>

**NB:** - Those interested to participate in this forum are requested to register through zoom link provided for each category, stating the name of the Company, their representative, email address and cell phone number. Additionally, interested Banks, Association of SME's, Associations for the Physically Disabled are invited to register to be availed opportunities to interact. KenGen's Karibu Centre will be present to assist with SRM issues

#### KINDLY REGISTER BY 5th June, 2023 at 1600 HOURS.

For any enquiries call tel: 0711036000 or email agpo@kengen.co.ke. For more details keep checking our website: **www.kengen.co.ke** 

**GENERAL MANAGER, SUPPLY CHAIN** 



#### www.mygov.go.ke

# Locals partner with Kenya Forest Service and US company to restore Nyasoko forest

#### BY POLYCARP OCHIENG AND GEORGE AGIMBA(KNA)

n international company- American Tower Company Kenya (ATC) in collaboration with the Kenya Forest Service (KFS) and the local community of Nyasoko in Migori County have partnered to plant trees in the Nyasoko Conservation Forest. This partnership aims to conserve the forest and promote reforestation efforts in an area that has for years experienced serious deforestation due to increased human activities.

According to the Migori County KFS conservator Mr. Joseph Wakiaga, Nyasoko is a conservation forest and planting indigenous trees will help in the protection efforts of ecosystems cogs like water sources and trees.

"The tree planting exercise is an important step in ensuring that we conserve our forest and protect the biodiversity in this area," he stated. He said they will soon start a community forest service to help increase the forest cover across the entire county, as Migori is listed among the counties



Migori County Director of Kenya Forest Service Mr Joseph Wakiaga during the tree planting exercise at Nyasoko Forest in Suna West Sub-County. PHOTO: POLYCARP OCHIENG. with the lowest forest covers at less than three per cent as opposed to the recommended ten per cent. The success of this initiative depends on the collective efforts of all stakeholders in ensuring that these trees grow and flourish and this is what we are targeting to achieve," added Wakiaga.

The tree planting exercise held in Suna West Sub-County brought together local leaders including the Deputy County Commissioner of Suna West, Mr. Mbela Mutua.



# **INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)**



Credit No: CKE 110		CKE 1106 01 F & CKE 1106 02 G				
Coi	ntract Title:	Procurement of Design, Supply, Installation and Commi Cables for the Last Mile Connectivity Project	ssionii	ng of Extensions of MV I	ine, LV Single Phase Li	nes and Service
Ref	erence No.	KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01				
ç F R	grant from Europea Project. It is intende proceeds of this crea	Kenya has received credit from the Agence Francaise de Developpement (AFD) and a n Union (EU) towards the cost of the Kenya Power Distribution Last Mile Connectivity d that part of the dit will be applied to eligible payments under the contracts as listed below; In Lighting Company Limited PLC now invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for the	3. 4.	Agence Francaise de Development's Foreign Countries, "published by the the Procurement Guidelines. Interested eligible bidders may obta	the International Competitive Biddir s Guidelines: Procurement Guidelines e Bank in February 2017 and is open t ain further information from The Ken	for AFD - Financed Contra o all eligible bidders as defir ya Power and Lighting Com
Lot	Description       PLC and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below from 0900 to Friday excluding public holidays.					
No.			÷	Address: Contract Project Manager (AFD/EU	)	
Ι.		<b>2/B01 - LOT 1</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nandi, Uasin Izoia)	•	Contract Project Manager (AFD/EU) The Kenya Power and Lighting Company PLC, Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kolobot Road, Parklands P O Box 30099 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya Telephone: +254 711031211, +254 711031349		
2.		<b>2/B01 - LOT 2</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: West Pokot)		E-mail address: kyaloj@kplc.co.ke cc: SMucheke@kplc.co.ke; DMuthar	gya@kplc.co.ke	
3.		<b>2/B01 - LOT 3</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Bungoma)	5.	A complete set of set of bidding do bidders at <b>www.kplc.co.k</b> e	cuments in English shall be download	ded without any fee by inter
4.		2/B01 - LOT 4 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV	6.	Qualifications requirements; Refer to	Section III of the bidding document.	
	Lines, LV Single P Busia and Vihiga)	hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Kisumu, Siaya,	7.	<ul> <li>bids will be rejected. Bids will be opened in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose t on 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.30 a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Auditorium.</li> <li>8. The address referred to above is; General Manager, Supply Chain &amp; Logistics The Kenya Power &amp; Lighting Company PLC Stima Plaza, 3rd Floor, Kolobot Road, Parklands</li> </ul>		
		<b>2/B01 - LOT 5</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Kakamega)	8.			
5.		<b>2/B01 - LOT 6</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV lase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Homa Bay)				
7.		<b>2/B01 - LOT 7</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Kisii)	<ul> <li>P O Box 30099 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya</li> <li>9. All bids <u>MUST</u> be accompanied by a Bid Security of not less than the indicated amount in Euro lent KES on each lot.</li> </ul>			
3.		<b>2/B01 - LOT 8</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Migori)		ICB Identification	Bid Security Amount in Euros	Bid Security Amount in
	KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	P1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 1	117,600	17,720,000
э.	lines, LV Single Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet				165,300	24,900,000
				KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 2	165,500	
	and Kericho)	ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet	•	KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 2 KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3	139,200	20,980,00
	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2		•			
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	Ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet <b>2/B01 - LOT 10</b> - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua,	•	KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3	139,200	22,500,00
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P	<ul> <li>ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7	139,200 149,400 200,100	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000 92,000	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>asse Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV</li> </ul>	•	KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00
	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>Asse Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000 92,000 103,600 122,400	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00 15,610,00 18,450,00
).	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga ADTha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>asse Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Neru)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 14 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 11         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 11	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000 92,000 103,600 122,400 119,000	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00 15,610,00 18,450,00 17,940,00
	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga ADTha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2	<ul> <li>aase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 11         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 12         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 13	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000 92,000 103,600 122,400 119,000 147,900	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00 15,610,00 18,450,00 17,940,00 22,300,00
	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Sing	<ul> <li>ase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 14 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Meru)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 14 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Kajiado and</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 11         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 12         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 13         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 14	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 98,500 116,000 92,000 103,600 122,400 112,400 119,000 147,900 81,800	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00 15,610,00 18,450,00 17,940,00 22,300,00 12,324,00
	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga LV Single P KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single	<ul> <li>asse Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Neru)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 14 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 11         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 12         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 13	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 116,000 92,000 103,600 103,600 1122,400 119,000 147,900 81,800 143,900	22,500,00 30,155,00 20,400,00 14,850,00 17,480,00 13,870,00 15,610,00 18,450,00 17,940,00 22,300,00 12,324,00
	and Kericho) KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single Laikipia, Nakuru a KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P Muranga and Tha KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 MV Lines, LV Single KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P KP1/6E.3/OT/8/2 Lines, LV Single P	<ul> <li>asse Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Nyamira, Bomet</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 10 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This Includes the following counties: Nyandarua, nd Nyeri)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 11 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Narok)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 12 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Embu, Kirinyaga, raka Nithi)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Meru)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 13 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of IV hase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following county: Meru)</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 14 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of le Phase Lines and Service Cables. (This includes the following counties: Kajiado and</li> <li>2/B01 - LOT 15 - Design, Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Extensions of MV</li> </ul>		KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 3         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 4         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 5         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 6         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 7         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 8         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 9         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 10         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 11         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 12         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 13         KP1/6E.3/OT/8/22/B01 - LOT 14	139,200 149,400 200,100 135,400 98,500 98,500 116,000 92,000 103,600 122,400 112,400 119,000 147,900 81,800	22,500,00 30,155,00



# **MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**

STATE DEPARTMENT FOR TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL EDUCATION & TRAINING



# **SPECIFIC PROCUREMENT NOTICE INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB] GOODS**

### (ONE-ENVELOPE BIDDING PROCESS)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION – STATE DEPARTMENT FOR TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL EDUCATION & TRAINING
SUPPORT TO TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP (TVETE) PROJECT – (GOK/AFDB TVET PHASE III PROJECT)
KENYA
16 <sup>th</sup> May 2023
ADF No. 2100150042254

1. This Invitation for Bids follows the General Procurement Notice (GPN) for this project that appeared in UNDB online on 8 June 2020 and on the African Development Bank Group's Internet Website.

- 2. The Government of the Republic of Kenya has received financing from the African Development Fund hereinafter called the Bank toward the cost of the Support to Technical and Vocational Education and Training and Entrepreneurship (TVETE) Project (GOK/AfDB TVET PHASE III PROJECT), and intends to apply part of the proceeds toward payments under the contracts for Construction Works of Additional Departmental Blocks in Eleven (11) Technical Vocational Colleges, Construction of Twin Hostels in Eight (8) Technical Vocational Colleges, a Publishing and Printing Complex for Curriculum and Training Materials and three incubation centers.
- 3. The Ministry of Education State Department for Technical, Vocational Education & Training now invites sealed Bids from eligible Bidders for the Construction Works of Additional Departmental Blocks in Eleven (11) Technical Vocational Colleges, Construction of Twin Hostels in Eight (8) Technical Vocational Colleges, a Publishing and Printing Complex for Curriculum and Training Materials and three incubation centers as shown below:

S/ NO.	PROPOSED WORKS	TENDER NUMBER	INSTITUTION / SITE	BID BOND AMOUNT (KES)
1.	Proposed Construction of Automotive Workshop	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/8/22-23	Aldai Technical Train- ing Institute – Nandi County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
2.	Proposed Construction of Mechanical Workshop	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/9/22-23	Mukurwe-ini Technical Training Institute – Nyeri County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
3.	Proposed Construction of Building & Civil Engineering Workshop	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/10/22-23	Siaya Technical Train- ing Institute – Siaya County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
4.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/11/22-23	Bureti Technical Train- ing Institute – Kericho County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
5.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/12/22-23	Siala Technical Training Institute – Migori County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
6.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/13/22-23	Nyeri Technical Train- ing Institute – Nyeri County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
7.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/14/22-23	Machakos Technical Training Institute – Machakos County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
8.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/15/22-23	Karen Technical Train- ing Institute for the Deaf – Nairobi County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
9.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/16/22-23	Sikri Technical Training Institute for the Deaf and Blind– Homabay County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
10.	Proposed Construction of Hospitality Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/17/22-23	St Joseph's TTI for the Deaf Nyang'oma Tech- nical Training Institute – Siaya County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
11.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/18/22-23	Godoma Technical Training Institute – Kilifi County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
12.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/19/22-23	Tseikuru Technical Training Institute – Kitui County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
13.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/20/22-23	Wajir Technical Train- ing Institute – Wajir County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
14.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/21/22-23	Bumbe Technical Training Institute – Busia County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
15.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/22/22-23	Butere Technical Training Institute – Kakamega County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
16.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/23/22-23	Kapchekor Technical and Vocational College – Baringo County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
17.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/24/22-23	Laisamis Technical and Vocational College – Marsabit County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum

S/ NO.	PROPOSED WORKS	TENDER NUMBER	INSTITUTION / SITE	BID BOND AMOUNT (KES)
18.	Proposed Construction of Hostel Block	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/25/22-23	Wumingu Technical and Vocational College – Taita Taveta County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
19.	Proposed Construction of Incubation Workshop	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/26/22-23	Kamkunji Technical and Vocational College – Nairobi County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
20.	Proposed Construction of Incubation Workshop	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/27/22-23	PC Kinyanjui Technical Training Institute – Nairobi County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
21.	Proposed Renovation of Leather Tannery Workshop	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/28/22-23	Machakos Technical Training Institute for the Blind – Machakos County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum
22.	Proposed Construction of Printing and Publishing Complex	OCBN/SDVTT/TVETE PHASE III/ WORKS/29/22-23	Nairobi Technical Training Institute – Nairobi County	Two percent (2%) of the total tender sum

- Bidding will be conducted under an open competitive method nationally using a standardized tender document. Bidding
  is open to all qualified and interested Tenderers
- Bidders may Bid for one or more sites. Bidders wishing to offer discounts in case they are awarded more than one lot as applicable will be allowed to do so, provided those discounts are included in the Letter of Bid.
- Bidding will be conducted through the Open Competitive Bidding (National), (OCBN) method as specified in the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015 and its subsequent Regulations of 2020 and is open to all eligible bidders.
- Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information and inspect the bidding document during office hours 0800 to 1700 hours at the address given below or from the Ministry of Education website https://www.education.go.ke/
- 8. The bidding document may be purchased by interested eligible Bidders upon the submission of a written application to the address below and upon payment of a nonrefundable fee of Kenya Shillings One Thousand (KES. 1,000) or its equivalent in freely convertible currency, to the Cashier Ministry of Education-State Department for Technical, Vocational Education and Training, Harambee Avenue, Jogoo House B, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Room 925. Tender documents may also be viewed and downloaded free of charge from the Ministry of Education website https://www.education.go.ke/. Those who purchase the document and those who choose to download the tender document and intend to submit a bid MUST register their details at the office of the Project Coordinator, Teleposta Towers, Kenyatta Avenue, 24<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room 2409 or through email pc.afdbtvetphase2@gmail.com for the purpose of receiving any other information, clarifications and addenda.
- The Tenderer shall chronologically Paginate/Serialize/Number in a sequential manner all pages of the Tender docu
  ments. The document should be bound properly i.e. BE TAPE BOUND. Spiral Binding and Use of Spring or Box Files will not
  be accepted and will lead to automatic disqualification.
- Bids must be delivered to the address below on or before 15<sup>th</sup> June 2023, 10.00 am Local Time. Electronic Bidding will NOT be permitted.
- 11. Bids will be publicly opened in the presence of the bidders or their designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend. Late Bids will be rejected.
- 12. Bids shall be quoted in Kenyan Shillings and bid prices as read out during opening shall be final.
- 13. Contracts shall be signed exclusive of all local direct and indirect taxes.
- 14. Bids shall be valid for a bid period of 180 days after bid opening. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security as indicated in the table under item Number 3 in Kenya Shillings. The bid security shall **be in the form of a Bank guarantee** and must be from a reputable commercial bank supervised by the Central Bank of Kenya.
- 15. The address(es) referred to above is (are):

A.

B.

Address where further information and of inspecting of tender documents will take place:

Ministry of Education- State Department for Technical, Vocational Education and Training

The Project Coordinator – GOK/AfDB TVETE (GOK/AfDB TVET PHASE III) Project Teleposta Towers, Kenyatta Avenue, 24<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room 2409/2412 NAIROBI, KENYA.

Email: pc.afdbtvetphase2@gmail.com Website: https://www.education.go.ke/

Address for submission of Bids:

Ministry of Education- State Department for Technical, Vocational Education and Training Directorate of Vocational, Technical Education

Teleposta Towers, Kenyatta Avenue, 24<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room 2412 P.O. Box 9583 – 00200 Nairobi Telephone: +254 020 318581 Tel/Fax: 254 020 2251991

NAIROBI, KENYA

ddress for Opening of Bids

Ministry of Education - State Department for Technical, Vocational Education Directorate of Vocational, Technical Education Teleposta Towers, Kenyatta Avenue, 24<sup>th</sup> Floor, Board Room, Room 2413

P.O. Box 9583 – 00200 Nairobi Telephone: +254 020 318581 Tel/Fax: 254 020 2251991

NAIROBI, KENYA

KENYA

#### **MINISTRY OF LANDS, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING** AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

STATE DEPARTMENT FOR HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### **REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST**

Country:	Kenya
Name of project:	Second Kenya Informal Settlements Improvement Project (KISIP 2)
Project No.:	P167814
Credit:	6759-КЕ
Assignment Title:	Consultancy Services for Individual Civil Engineering Consultant (Roads)
Contract No.:	KE-MOTI-216642-CS-INDV

1. This Request for Expression of Interest follows the General Procurement Notice for the project that ap peared in Development Business; issue No. 1686 of 1st January 2021.

- 2. The Government of Kenya has received a Credit from World Bank (the Bank) towards the cost of the Second Kenya Informal Settlements Improvement Project (KISIP2) and intends to apply part of the proceeds of this Credit to payments under this contract: Consultancy Services for Individual Civil Engineering Consultant (Roads) Contract No. KE-MOTI-216642-CS-INDV
- 3. The primary objective of the assignment for the Individual Civil Engineering Consultant is to provide technical and project management support to the KISIP 2 National Project Coordinating Team (NPCT). This is intended to strengthen the capacity of NPCT and accelerate the implementation of the project activities and ensure that infrastructure works (Sub-Component 1.2) are implemented efficiently, diligent ly, and professionally to completion.

#### 4. The tasks to be carried out under the assignment includes but not limited to:

- a) Supporting the NPCT to prepare work plans and detailed implementation road maps for all the sub-component activities.
- b) Assist in the preparation of Terms of Reference (ToR), Requests for Expression of Interest (R.E.O.I.) and Request for Proposal (R.F.P.) for engineering consultancies to be procured under sub-compo nent 1.2.
- Assist in the evaluation of bids for engineering related assignments.
- d) Assist in the review of technical reports submitted by Design and Supervision Consultants and participating counties relating to infrastructure works
- Assist in the preparation of quarterly and annual performance reports for sub-component 1.2. Assist in the review of variation orders and addenda submitted by counties arising from infrastruc f) ture contracts
- Provide technical advice to Sub-component Head regarding design, construction and contract g) management
- h) Any other related role as may be assigned by the KISIP 2 sub-component 1.2 Head

5. The detailed Terms of Reference (TOR) for the assignment can be found at the following website: www. isingandurban.go.ke/tenders or can be obtained at the address given below.

#### 6. The Consultant shall possess the following minimum qualifications and experience:

- A BSc. Degree in Civil Engineering or equivalent from a university recognized in Kenya. A Master's a) degree in a relevant field will be an added advantage.
- Registration with Engineering Professional Body/Society recognized in Kenya in the category of b) 'Professional' with valid practicing license.
- A minimum of 10 years' general experience in Designs and Supervision of Roads construction c)
- projects. Experience of working in the informal settlements will be an added advantage. d) A minimum of 5 years' experience in contracts administration and management. Post Graduate
- training particularly in Arbitration/Adjudication and Knowledge, skills and experience in handling Construction Claims will be an added advantage. Experience and knowledge in Environmental, and Social Impact Assessment and Audits, Health
- and Safety in design & implementation of construction projects. f)
- Experience working in Government, County Governments and Donor Funded projects of similar nature and conditions including World Bank Funded Projects will be an added advantage. Must be versed with computer aided contract/project management software (Ms Project). g)
- The candidate must have excellent analytical, report writing skills, communication, interpersonal h) skills and ability to work in a multi-disciplinary team.
- 7. The Consulting Services contract is expected to be for a period of Twelve (12) calendar months from the date of commencement with a probation period of three (3) months, This period is subject to continuity for a further Twelve (12) Months based on satisfactory performance and final twelve months (12) based on satisfactory performance.
- 8. The Ministry of Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development, State Department for Housing and Urban Development (the Client), through the Second Kenya Informal Settlement Improvement Project (KISIP2) now invites eligible Individual Civil Engineering Consultants (Roads) to express their interest in providing the services. Interested individuals must provide information indicating that they are qualified to perform the services (attach curriculum vitae (CV), copies of Academic and Professional Qualifications and registration/licensing certificates).
- The attention of interested Consultants is drawn to Section III, paragraphs, 3.14, 3.16, and 3.17 of the World Bank's "Procurement Regulations for IPF Borrowers" July 2016 and Revised November 2020 ("Pro curement Regulations"), setting forth the World Bank's policy on conflict of interest.
- 10 An Individual Consultant will be selected in accordance with the Selection of Individual Consultants Method set out in the Procurement Regulations.
- 11. Interested Individual Consultant may obtain further information at the address below from 0900 to 1700 hours East African Time (EAT) from Monday to Friday excluding lunch hour (1300 to 1400hours EAT) and public holidays
- 12. Expression of interest shall be delivered by 30th May 2023 at 1100 hours East African Time using osit in the ten bi, Kenya or send by email to: kisip2.procurement@housingandurban.go.ke. For expressions of interest that will be deposited at the tender box, the packages should be clearly marked with the Spe cific Contract Numbers for Consultancy Services for Individual Civil Engineering Consultant (Roads) Contract No. KE-MOTI-216642-CS-INDV

Principal Secretary State Department for Housing & Urban Development Ministry of Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development Ardhi House, 1st Ngong Avenue, NAIROBI, KENYA Email: kisip2.procurement@housingandurban.go.ke Website: www.housingandurban.go.ke



#### **MINISTRY OF WATER, SANITATION & IRRIGATION** KENYA WATER INSTITUTE

Date: 16th May,2023

#### Ref /No: KEWI/C/ORG/1/2/32

#### VACANT POSITIONS

Applications are invited from suitable qualified candidates for the following vacant positions;

S/	Post	Job	No. of	Advert Number
No.		Grade	Vacancies	
1.	Deputy Director Corporate Services	KW 2	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/01/05/2023
2.	Deputy Director Research Consultancy and Technical Services	KW 2	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/02/05/2023
3.	Senior Principal Registrar	KW 3	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/03/05/2023
4.	Senior Principal Lecturer (Campus Principals)	KW 3	Three (3)	Advert No. EXT/04/05/2023
5.	Senior Principal Lecturer - Water Engineering	KW 3	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/05/05/2023
6.	Manager Internal Audit & Risk Assurance	KW 3	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/06/05/2023
7.	Manager Finance and Accounts	KW 3	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/07/05/2023
8.	Manager, Human Resource Management and Administration	KW 3	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/08/05/2023
9.	Principal Supply Chain Management Officer	KW 4	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/09/05/2023
10.	Principal Accountant	KW 4	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/10/05/2023
11.	Principal Human Resource and Administration Officer	KW 4	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/11/05/2023
12.	Principal Legal Officer	KW 4	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/12/05/2023
13.	Principal Planning, Resource Mobilization and Business Development Officer	KW 4	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/13/05/2023
14.	Senior Lecturer- Water Engineering	KW 5	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/14/05/2023
15.	Lecturers- (Civil engineering 2, Water engi- neering 3)	KW 6	Five (5)	Advert No. EXT/15/05/2023
16.	Records Management Officer	KW 6	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/16/05/2023
17.	Senior Librarian	KW 6	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/17/05/2023
18.	Senior Instructor	KW 6	Two (2)	Advert No. EXT/18/05/2023
19.	ICT Officer	KW 6	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/19/05/2023
20.	Finance Officer	KW 6	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/20/05/2023
21.	Senior Office Administrator	KW 7	Two (2)	Advert No. EXT/21/05/2023
22.	Senior Security Officer	KW 7	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/22/05/2023
23.	Technologist	KW7	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/23/05/2023
24.	Records Management Assistant	KW 8	Four (4)	Advert No. EXT/24/05/2023
25.	Library Assistant	KW 8	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/25/05/2023
26.	Office Administrator	KW 8	Six (6)	Advert No. EXT/26/05/2023
27.	Enrolled Nurse	KW 8	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/27/05/2023
28.	Human Resource and Administrative Assistant	KW 8	Two (2)	Advert No. EXT/28/05/2023
29.	Supply Chain Management Assistant	KW 8	Three (3)	Advert No. EXT/29/05/2023
30.	Senior Driver	KW 8	Two (2)	Advert No. EXT/30/05/2023
31.	Technicians (plumbing, Instrumentation, power plant, construction)	KW 8	Four (4)	Advert No. EXT/31/05/2023
32.	Accounts Assistant	KW 8	One (1)	Advert No. EXT/32/05/2023
33.	Driver	KW 9	Three (3)	Advert No. EXT/33/05/2023

Full details of the job descriptions and requirements for appointments can be accessed through the link https://kewi.go.ke/career

Interested candidates who meet the requirements of KW2, KW3 and KW4 positions should submit soft copies of their application(s) with detailed CV and testimonials to the email address: gc@kewi.or.ke while KW5, KW6, KW7, KW8 and KW9 positions should submit soft copies of their application(s) with detailed CV and testimonials to the email address: recruitment@kewi.or.ke

Hard copies to be sent or hand-delivered to KEWI Headquarters located along Ole Shapara Avenue South C, Nairobi by 30th May, 2023.

Applications for KW2, KW3 and KW4 positions should be addressed to:

The Chairperson Kenya Water Institute Governing Council P.O Box 60013-00200 Nairobi

Applications for KW5, KW6, KW7 KW8 and KW9 positions should be addressed to: The Chief Executive Officer

Kenya Water Institute P.O Box 60013-00200 Nairobi

In addition to the above indicated requirements, applicants will be required to meet the requirements of Chapter Six (6) of the Constitution of Kenya on Leadership and Integrity.

The following clearances will be required from successful candidates upon offer of job and not at the application stage

- **Certificate of Good Conduct;** i.
- Clearance from the Ethics and Anti Corruption Commission; ii. Certificate of Compliance from the Higher Education Loans Board (HELB); iii.
- Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA) Tax Compliance Clearance; and iv.
  - Certificate of Clearance from the Credit Reference Bureau (CRB).

KEWI is an equal opportunity employer and encourages all qualified persons; including Women, Persons living with Disability and persons from Minority groups to apply. Only successful candidates shall be contacted for interviews.

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER **KENYA WATER INSTITUTE** 

v.

2030

100 2030

www.mygov.go.ke



24				V
PUBL	JC OF KENYA			Kenya Power
	<u>IN</u>	VITATI	ON FOR BIDS	(IFB)
			UTION LAST MILE CONN	ECTIVITY PROJECT
	dit No:	FI No. 8534		
on	itract Title:	sioning of	nt of Design, Supply, Insta LV Single Phase Lines and ile Connectivity Project	
ef	erence No.	KP1/6E.3/0	DT/9/22/B02	
ł	Kenya Power Dist	tribution Last Mi	eived credit from the European Invest le Connectivity Project. It is intender ayments under the contracts.	
	The Kenya Power detailed below:	r and Lighting C	company PLC now invites bids from	eligible bidders for the above as
ot Io.		l		
			- Design, Supply, Installation and Co includes the following counties: Nak	
		vice Cables. (This	- Design, Supply, Installation and Co includes the following counties: Nan	
			- Design, Supply, Installation and Co includes the following counties: Kisu	
-	Phase Lines ar	nd Service Cables	- Design, Supply, Installation and Co s. (This includes the following countie	es: Migori, Homa Bay and Kisii)
	Lines and Serv	vice Cables. (This	<ul> <li>Design, Supply, Installation and cor includes the following counties: Vihi</li> <li>Design, Supply, Installation and cor</li> </ul>	ga, Busia and Kakamega)
	Lines and Serv	vice Cables. (This	<ul> <li>- Design, Supply, Installation and Col</li> <li>- Design, Supply, Installation and Col</li> </ul>	ok, Bomet and Nyamira)
	and Tharaka N	lithi)	includes the following counties: Nya - Design, Supply, Installation and co	
	Phase Lines ar Muranga)	nd Service Cables	s. (This includes the following countie	es: Kitui, Embu, Kirinyaga and
		nd Service Cables	- Design, Supply, Installation and Cc s. (This includes the following countie	
	Bidding will be co		h the International Competitive Bidd	ing propodures as specified in the
E	European Investn Investment Bank,	"published by th	delines: Guide to Procurement for pro- ne Bank in June 2011 and is open to al	rojects financed by the European
E I F	European Investn Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible	"published by th delines. e bidders may ob	delines: Guide to Procurement for p ne Bank in June 2011 and is open to al otain further information from The Ke	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company
E I F I F t	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect to Friday excludir	"published by th delines. e bidders may ob the Bidding Doci	delines: Guide to Procurement for p the Bank in June 2011 and is open to al obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company
E F F t	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project	"published by th delines. e bidders may ob the Bidding Doci ng public holiday Manager (EIB)	delines: Guide to Procurement for pl e Bank in June 2011 and is open to al otain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s.	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company
E I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect i to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F	"published by th delines. • bidders may ob the Bidding Doci ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co Floor, Kolobot Ro	delines: Guide to Procurement for plane Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s.	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company
E I I I I I I I I I I I I I	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254	"published by th delines. bidders may ob the Bidding Doc ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co Floor, Kolobot Re 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254	delines: Guide to Procurement for plane Bank in June 2011 and is open to al obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. Company PLC Coad, Parklands Kenya 711031349	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company
E E I I I F F F T I F F T I F F F T I F F F F	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Docu- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Ro 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.ko	delines: Guide to Procurement for plane Bank in June 2011 and is open to al obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. Company PLC Coad, Parklands Kenya 711031349	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company
E E I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect f to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kj A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u>	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Cc- loor, Kolobot Re 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum .co.ke	delines: Guide to Procurement for place Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e aangya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid-
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect of to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kg A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Docu- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- floor, Kolobot Ro- 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuther the bidding docume <u>co.ke</u> puirements; Refer	delines: Guide to Procurement for plane Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. <b>Dompany PLC</b> <b>Doad, Parklands</b> <b>Kenya</b> <b>711031349</b> <b>e</b> <b>angya@kplc.co.ke</b> ents in English may be downloaded to Section III of the bidding docume	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid-
E F F T T T S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect f to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kg A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on <b>18<sup>th</sup> Ju</b>	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re O0100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.kk plc.co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum <u>i.co.ke</u> uirements; Refer s) must be delivi- rejected. Bids wil y, 2023 at 10.30	delines: Guide to Procurement for place Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e aangya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect 1 to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kj A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- floor, Kolobot Ro- 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 kyaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuthe f bidding docume co.ke quirements; Refer s) must be delivi- rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.30 red to above is;	delines: Guide to Procurement for place Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Keuments at the address given below f s. Dompany PLC Doad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke ments in English may be downloaded for the bidding documents in Section III of the bidding documents in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kg A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday <b>Manager (EIB)</b> <b>r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 cyaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuthe f bidding docum <u>co.ke</u> puirements; Refer s) must be deliver rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.30 red to above is; r, Supply Chain &amp; r &amp; Lighting Con Floor, Kolobot R</b>	delines: Guide to Procurement for place be Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. bompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e langya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or bell I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud & Logistics appany PLC koad, Parklands	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investment Bank, Procurement Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect of to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kj A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday <b>Manager (EIB)</b> r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re- O0100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.kk plc.co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum <u>.co.ke</u> unirements; Refer s) must be deliver rejected. Bids wil y, 2023 at 10.30 red to above is; r, Supply Chain & r & Lighting Con Floor, Kolobot R- O0100 Nairobi, accompanied by ach lot.	delines: Guide to Procurement for place beams in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or bear I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics spany PLC toad, Parklands Kenya r a Bid Security of not less than the in	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to <b>itorium.</b>
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect is to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kj A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re- O0100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.kk plc.co.ke; DMuthe t bidding docume co.ke guirements; Refer b) must be delivi- rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.30 red to above is; r, Supply Chain & r & Lighting Com Floor, Kolobot R - 00100 Nairobi, accompanied by ach lot.	delines: Guide to Procurement for place Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke unments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e langya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded for the Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or being the opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics to add, Parklands Kenya 1000 PLC boad, P	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. Fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to <b>itorium.</b>
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect of to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>rd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kt A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on er	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re O0100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 Ayaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuthe f bidding docume aco.ke puirements; Refer s) must be deliver rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.30 red to above is; r & Lighting Com Floor, Kolobot R • O0100 Nairobi, accompanied by accompanied b	delines: Guide to Procurement for place Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Keuments at the address given below fis.	ojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m. rs' representatives who choose to itorium. dicated amount in Euros or equiv- Bid Security Amount in KES
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect for to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kl A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea ICB Identification	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday <b>Manager (EIB)</b> and Lighting Co- loor, Kolobot Re- 00100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 cyaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuthe f bidding docum <u>.co.ke</u> s) must be delivered rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.30 red to above is; r, Supply Chain & r & Lighting Com Floor, Kolobot R- 00100 Nairobi, accompanied by accompanied by ach lot. 22/B02 LOT 1 22/B02 LOT 2	delines: Guide to Procurement for place be Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or be I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics hpany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya r a Bid Security of not less than the in Bid Security Amount in Euros 106,000	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- ent. Fore 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m. rs' representatives who choose to itorium. dicated amount in Euros or equiv- Bid Security Amount in KES 15,965,500.00
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect for to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kj A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea ICB Identificati KP1/6E.3/OT/9/	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re- O0100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum .co.ke; Co. .co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum .co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum .co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum .co.ke; DMuth .co.ke; DMu	delines: Guide to Procurement for place Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Keuments at the address given below f s.  Dompany PLC Doad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or bell l be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics pany PLC Road, Parklands Kenya r a Bid Security of not less than the in Bid Security Amount in Euros 106,000 147,400	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to <b>itorium.</b> dicated amount in Euros or equiv- <u>Bid Security Amount in KES</u> 15,965,500.00 22,205,000.00
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect for to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>rd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kt A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea ICB Identification KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re- OO100 Nairobi, 711031211, +2544 yaloj@kplc.co.ke; DMuthe f bidding docume co.ke quirements; Refer bidding docume co.ke quirements; Refer s) must be delivi- rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.300 red to above is; r, Supply Chain & r & Lighting Com Floor, Kolobot R- OO100 Nairobi, accompanied by ach lot. 22/B02 LOT 1 22/B02 LOT 2 22/B02 LOT 4 22/B02 LOT 5	delines: Guide to Procurement for place beak in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e langya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or beak I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics oppany PLC boad, Parklands Kenya a Bid Security of not less than the in Bid Security Amount in Euros 106,000 147,400 90,100 96,200	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the mya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m. rs' representatives who choose to itorium. dicated amount in Euros or equiv- Bid Security Amount in KES 15,965,500.00 22,205,000.00 15,874,000.00 14,500,000.00
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect for to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>rd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kl A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea ICB Identification KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re OO100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 syaloj@kplc.co.ke; plc.co.ke; DMuthe f bidding docume so; must be delivere rejected. Bids will y, 2023 at 10.300 red to above is; r, Supply Chain & r & Lighting Com Floor, Kolobot R OO100 Nairobi, accompanied by accompanied by ac	delines: Guide to Procurement for place be Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or be I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics appany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya r a Bid Security of not less than the in Bid Security Amount in Euros 106,000 147,400 90,100 90,200 94,400	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m. rs' representatives who choose to itorium. dicated amount in Euros or equiv- Bid Security Amount in KES 15,965,500.00 22,205,000.00 15,874,000.00 14,500,000.00 14,222,000.00
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid Interested eligible PLC and inspect for to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>nd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kg A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea ICB Identificati KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/	"published by the delines. a bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday <b>Manager (EIB)</b> and Lighting Co- loor, Kolobot Re- <b>O0100 Nairobi,</b> <b>711031211, +254</b> <b>4yaloj@kplc.co.kcp</b> <b>bidding docum</b> <b>4. Co.ke</b> so must be delivered rejected. Bids will <b>y, 2023</b> at <b>10.30</b> red to above is; <b>r, Supply Chain &amp;</b> <b>r &amp; Lighting Com</b> <b>Floor, Kolobot R</b> - <b>O0100 Nairobi,</b> accompanied by accompanied by accompan	delines: Guide to Procurement for place beams in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke ents in English may be downloaded to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or beil I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics Topany PLC Road, Parklands Kenya r a Bid Security of not less than the in Bid Security Amount in Euros 106,000 147,400 00,100 90,100 96,200 94,400 130,300	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the mya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore <b>18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.</b> rs' representatives who choose to <b>itorium.</b> dicated amount in Euros or equiv- <u>Bid Security Amount in KES</u> 15,965,500.00 22,205,000.00 15,874,000.00 14,500,000.00 14,222,000.00 19,635,000.00
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	European Investm Investment Bank, Procurement Guid PLC and inspect for to Friday excludir Address: Contract Project The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 2 <sup>rd</sup> F P O Box 30099 - Telephone: +254 E-mail address: k cc: SMucheke@kl A complete set o ders at <u>www.kplc</u> Qualifications req Bids (hard copies Late bids will be r attend on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul The address refer General Manager The Kenya Power Stima Plaza, 3rd P O Box 30099 - All bids <u>MUST</u> be alent in KES on ea ICB Identification KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/ KP1/6E.3/OT/9/	"published by the delines. bidders may ob- the Bidding Doci- ng public holiday Manager (EIB) r and Lighting Co- Floor, Kolobot Re- O0100 Nairobi, 711031211, +254 yaloj@kplc.co.ke; DMuth f bidding docum .co.ke: Juirements; Refer s) must be delivered red to above is; r, Supply Chain & r & Lighting Con Floor, Kolobot R- O0100 Nairobi, accompanied by accompanied by acch lot. 001 (22/B02 LOT 1 (22/B02 LOT 3 (22/B02 LOT 3 (22/B02 LOT 4 (22/B02 LOT 5 (22/B02 LOT 6 (22/B02 LOT 7 (22/B02 LOT 7 (22/B02 LOT 8 (22/B02 LOT 8 (22/B02 LOT 7 (22/B02 LOT 8 (22/B02 LO	delines: Guide to Procurement for place be Bank in June 2011 and is open to all obtain further information from The Ke uments at the address given below f s. ompany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya 711031349 e angya@kplc.co.ke to Section III of the bidding docume ered to the address below on or be I be opened in the presence of bidde a.m. (local time) at Stima Plaza Aud a Logistics appany PLC bad, Parklands Kenya r a Bid Security of not less than the in Bid Security Amount in Euros 106,000 147,400 90,100 90,200 94,400	rojects financed by the European I eligible bidders as defined in the nya Power and Lighting Company rom 0900 to 1600 hours, Monday without any fee by interested bid- int. fore 18 <sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 10.00 a.m. rs' representatives who choose to itorium. dicated amount in Euros or equiv- Bid Security Amount in KES 15,965,500.00 22,205,000.00 15,874,000.00 14,500,000.00 14,222,000.00



#### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Our Vision** "A citizen-centric public service"

**Our Mission** "To reform and transform the public service for efficient and effective service delivery"

#### **VACANT POSITION IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE MINISTRY OF INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND THE DIGITAL ECONOMY**

#### STATE DEPARTMENT FOR BROADCASTING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Applications are invited from qualified persons for the position shown below:

GOVERNMENT SPOKESPERSON - ONE (1) POST V/NO. 50/2023

Basic Salary Scale:	Ksh. 292, 765 – 576,120 p.m.	CSG 3/JobGroup 'U'
House Allowance:	Ksh. 100,000 p.m	
Entertainment Allowance:	Ksh.100,000 p.m	
Extraneous Allowance:	Ksh.100,000 p.m	
Domestic Servants Allowance:	Ksh.100,000 p.m	
Leave Allowance:	As existing in the Civil Service	
Annual Leave:	30 working days per financial yea	ar
Medical Cover:	As provided by the government	
Terms of Service	Permanent or Local Agreement	

#### **REQUIREMENTS FOR APPOINMENT**

For appointment as Government Spokesperson, a candidate must:

- be a Citizen of Kenya; have served for a minimum period of ten (10) years as a media or communication practitioner, three (3) of which (ii) should have been in the grade of Deputy Director, CSG 6/Job Group 'R' and above or in comparable and relevant
- position in the wider public service or private sector; have a Bachelors Degree in any of the following fields: Public Relations, Journalism, Communications and Media Studies, Education, Linguistics, Political Science, Social Sciences or equivalent qualifications from a university rec-(iii) ognised in Kenya;
- possess excellent verbal and written communication skills: demonstrate an indepth understanding of the National development goals, policies and objectives, including the (v) Government's transformation agenda;
- (vi) be fluent in both spoken and written English and Kiswahili;
- meet the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution on leadership and integrity; and
- (viii) demonstrate ability to think strategically and respond effectively to changing circumstances.
- Note: Possession of a Masters Degree in any of the following disciplines: Public Relations, Journalism, Communications and Media Studies, Education, Linguistics, Political Science, Social Sciences or equivalent qualifications from a university recognised in Kenya will be considered as an added advantage.

#### **DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

The Government Spokesperson is responsible to the Principal Secretary for communicating government policies, programmes, and initiatives to the public through media channels. The role requires the individual to at all times represent the Government in a positive and professional manner to the media and the public. The main duties of the Spokesperson include:

- (i) propagating Government policies and initiatives by providing timely and accurate dissemination of information;
   (ii) creating synergy, partnerships and collaborations with creators and consumers of government information including the media fraternity;
- (iii) publicizing Government programmes and projects through media and community engagement;
   (iv) responding to inquiries from journalists and media outlets about Government actions and decisions;
- drafting and distributing official statements, press releases, and other communications materials; (v) (vi) representing the Government at press conferences, media interviews, and other public events;
- (vii) monitoring news coverage and tracking public perceptions of Government policies and initiatives,
- (viii) collaborating with other Government agencies and departments to coordinate messaging and ensure consistent communication; and
- (ix) advising Government officials and decision-makers on public relations and media strategies.

#### MODE OF APPLICATION

Interested and qualified persons are requested to make their applications ONLINE through the Commission website: www.publicservice.go.ke or jobs portal: www.psckjobs.go.k

#### Please Note

- This advertisement replaces the one that appeared in the print media on 7th February 2023 as V/NO. 13/2023. (i) Those who had applied earlier and wish to be considered should apply afresh.
- Applicants should provide all the details requested for in the advertisement. It is an offence to include incorrect infor-mation in the application. Details of academic and professional certificates not obtained by closure of the advert (5\*\* (ii) June 2023) should not be included.
- Only shortlisted and successful candidates will be contacted. Canvassing in any form will lead to automatic disqualification. (iv)
- The Public Service Commission is committed to implementing the provisions of the Constitution Chapter 232 (1) on (v) fair competition and merit, representation of Kenyans diverse communities and affording equal employment opportu-nities to men and women, members of all ethnic groups and persons with disabilities. **THEREFORE, PEOPLE WITH** DISABILITIES, THE MARGINALIZED AND THE MINORITIES ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.
- (vi) Shortlisted candidates shall be required to produce originals of their National Identity Card, academic and profes sional certificates and transcripts during interviews.
- (vii) It is a criminal offence to present fake certificates/documents. (viii) Letter of recognition of qualifications from the Commission for University Education (CUE) for candidates who possess
- degrees from foreign universities shall be required; and (ix) Serving officers shall be required to produce the original letter of appointment to their current substantive post during the interview.

Applications should reach the Commission on or before 5th June, 2023 latest 5.00 pm (East African Time).

SECRETARY/CEO PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION



# Government to spend Sh450 million on water projects in the North Rift

# BY ALICE WANJIRU AND VALENTINE JEPTUM (KNA)

Government, he through the Ministry of of East African Community, Regional Development, and Development ASAL areas will spend Sh450 million to establish 30 water projects in counties under the Kerio Valley Development Authority (KVDA).

Describing water as one of the causes of conflicts among the pastoralist communities, the Principal Secretary, State Department of ASAL areas, Dr. Idris Dokota said the projects, which

would include sinking of boreholes and the construction of water pans, would go a long way in solving conflicts which have affected the area for decades.

Speaking at Rokocho in Keiyo South sub-county when he commissioned the Rokocho Honey Processing Factory and a bore-

We want to move away from rain-fed agriculture to irrigation,' Dr Dokota

hole, Dr. Dokota said once the projects are complete, his ministry would partner with the Ministry of Water, Irrigation and Sanitation to supply the water to the community.

The PS noted that with adequate water, communities could start projects to provide sustainable livelihoods which would in turn transform their lives as the water would not only be for domestic use but also for irrigation and livestock.

"We want to move away from rain-fed agriculture to irrigation and we are sure that with water, this area will be transformed eco-



PS Idris Dokota (Left) of State Department for ASAL areas commissioning the Rokocho honey processing factory. He says the government will spend Sh.450 million to establish 30 water projects in counties under the Kerio Valley Development Authority (KVDA).

nomically," he said.

The PS added that plans are underway to expand the honey processing factory to

enable it serve more farmers by expanding the capacity to process 350 tons per year

from the current 120 tons of

# LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT State Department of Livestock

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND** 

#### **REQUEST FOR COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT LIVESTOCK SECTOR REGULATIONS, 2023**

The Livestock Sector has been identified as a priority and key social economic driver in Kenya under the Kenya Kwanza Economic Transformation Agenda. The Sector plays an important role in the national economy of Kenya with a direct contribution of around 42 percent to the agricultural Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and 12 percent to the national GDP.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development in collaboration with key stakeholders has developed Regulations will provide an enabling environment for the previously unregulated aspects of the Livestock Sector. These include the Animal Feeds Regulations; the Animal Breeding Regulations; the Poultry Industry Regulations; Pig Industry Regulations; the Livestock and Livestock Products Marketing Regulations; the Livestock Training Institutions Regulations; and the Apiculture Regulations.

In compliance with the provisions of the Statutory Instruments Act No. 23 of 2013, the Ministry announces to the public the availability of the above Draft regulations on the website www.kilimo.go.ke for access and perusal and any requests can be channelled through directorpolicysdl@kilimo.go.ke.

We invite views and proposals from members of the general public and any concerned stakeholders, for consideration in finalization of the draft Livestock Sector Regulations. The stakeholders in the Livestock Sector are therefore invited to take part in public participation as per the schedule provided below.

Date	Region	Location	Venue
5 <sup>th</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> June 2023	Western & Nyanza	Kisumu	Kisumu Hotel
8th to 9th June 2023	North Rift	Nakuru County	Dairy Training Institute
5 <sup>th</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> June 2023	Coast	Mombasa	Mombasa Beach Hotel
12 <sup>th</sup> to 13 <sup>th</sup> June 2023	ASAL	Isiolo	Landmark Hotel
8 <sup>th</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> June 2023	Central & Eastern	Nyeri	White Rhino

Views and memoranda can be submitted through the following email addresses: pslivestock@kilimo.go.ke; directorpolicysdl@kilimo.go.ke and any inquiries should be done through 0722890348 to Dorothy or sent in an envelope marked "The Livestock Sector Regulations, 2023" addressed to:

#### The Principal Secretary,

State Department for Livestock Development Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, 6th Floor, Kilimo House, Cathedral Road, Nairobi, 34188-00100, N Kenya

Or submitted to: Director of Livestock Policy and Research, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kilimo House.

All views should reach the undersigned not later than 13th June 2023.

**PRINCIPAL SECRETARY** STATE DEPARTMENT FOR LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT MINISTRY OF MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT www.mygov.go.ke

honey per year.

"Once expanded, we are hoping that more people from neighbouring counties will deliver their honey to the factory for processing," he said.

The KVDA MD Sammy Naporos said the organization bought honey worth Sh60 million and mangoes worth Sh30 million from the locals in the last one year.

The PS added that KVDA had procured two million tree seedlings to be distributed to farmers for planting which would contribute to the national agenda of planting 15 billion trees.

Saying Elgeyo Marakwet had all the indicators to be included under the arid and semi-arid areas, the PS wondered why it was left out saying he would review and see that it is included.

KVDA operates in Elgeyo Marakwet, West Pokot, Baringo, Turkana, parts of Samburu and Nakuru Counties.



## **MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND** LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

State Department of Livestock

#### INVITATION TO THE VALIDATION MEETING FOR THE **VETERINARY SURGEONS AND VETERINARY PARAPROFESSIONALS ACT (VETERINARY MEDICINES DIRECTORATE) AMENDMENT REGULATIONS, 2023**

The Livestock Sector has been identified as a priority and key social economic driver in Kenya under the Kenya Kwanza Economic Transformation Agenda. The Sector plays an important role in the national economy of Kenya with a direct contribution of around 42 percent to the agricultural Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and 12 percent to the national GDP. Effective and safe veterinary medicines are an important input in the delivery of veterinary services critical for the Livestock Sector.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development in collaboration with key stakeholders has proposed an amendment affecting the governance structure of the Veterinary Medicines Directorate under the Veterinary Surgeons and Veterinary Paraprofessionals (Veterinary Medicines Directorate) Regulations, of 2015 that have been in force since 2015. The Veterinary Medicines Directorate is expected to provide an effective animal medicine regulatory programme that includes a systematic, evidence-based means of documenting the safety and effectiveness of products before they are produced, marketed or used in Kenya. It is clear that such programmes provide veterinarians, farmers and other animal medicine users with greater assurance that veterinary drugs and biologicals will be safe and effective in preventing and mitigating disease.

In compliance with the provisions of the Statutory Instruments Act No. 23 of 2013, the Ministry announces to the public the availability of the above Draft amendment regulation on the website www.kilimo.go.ke for access and perusal and any requests can be channelled through directorpolicysdl@kilimo.go.ke.

We invite views and proposals from members of the general public and any concerned stakeholders before or during the National validation meeting on Tuesday 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2023 at the Kenya School of Government, Lower Kabete at 9.00am. Prior Views and memoranda can be submitted through the following email addresses: pslivestock@kilimo.go.ke; directorpolicysdl@kilimo.go.ke and any inquiries should be done through 0722890348 to Dorothy.

Or sent in an envelope marked "Veterinary Surgeons and Veterinary Paraprofessionals Act (Veterinary Medicines Directorate) Amendment Regulation, 2023" addressed to:

The Principal Secretary, State Department for Livestock Development Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, 6th Floor, Kilimo House, Cathedral Road, Nairobi, P. O. Box 34188-00100, Nairobi Kenya

Or submitted to:

Director of Livestock Policy and Research, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kilimo House. All views should reach the undersigned not later than 13th June 2023.

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

STATE DEPARTMENT FOR LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT MINISTRY OF MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT





MAY 16, 2023

# **UN body launches reproductive health** programme for six drought hit counties

#### **BY ERICK KYALO (KNA)**

The United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) has partnered with four non-governmental organizations to strengthen the provision of sexual and reproductive health information and services in six droughtstricken counties in Northern Kenya.

Partners supporting the programme include the Kenya Red Cross, Peace Winds Japan International Rescue Committee, FilmAid Kenya, and the Collaborative Center for Gender and Development

The project, whose theme is Building resilient health and protecting systems, targets populations in Garissa, Turkana, Marsabit, Isiolo,



**UNFPA Country Representative Anders Thomsen (centre)** presenting mothers kit to Garissa Deputy Governor Abdi Dagane during the launch of a reproductive health programme for six counties. The programme will also seek to prevent harmful practices such as FGM and early marriages.

female genital mutilation

risk and vulnerable popula-

Samburu, and Mandera harmful practices such as counties focusing on prevention and response to and child marriage for atgender-based violence and



#### INVITATION TO TENDER

Retirement Benefits Authority was established in 1997 by an Act of Parliament to regulate, supervise and promote retirement benefits schemes, and develop retirement benefits sector. The Authority oversees retirement benefits sector whose assets reached Ksh1.58 trillion at end of December 2022.

Retirement Benefits Authority is seeking qualified bidders to provide or supply the following goods or services.

The Authority invites sealed tenders from eligible bidders for the following: -

Tender No.	Tender Description	Eligibil- ity	Tender Security	Mandatory Site Visit Date	Closing Date
RBA/OT/ACCESSCN- TRL/613/1686/2023	Tender for Supply, In- stallation and Commis- sioning of Biometric Access Control System	Open	Ksh. 160,000.00	19 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 10.00 a.m. RBA 14 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Rahimtullah Tower, Upper Hill Road	25 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00 a.m
RBA/RFP/CURRICU- LUM/613/1687/2023	RFP For Consultancy Services for Develop- ment of Administrator's Curriculum Program	Open	N/A	N/A	25 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00 a.m
RBA/OT/DLP/613/ 1688/2023	Tender for Supply, De- livery and Installation of Data Loss Preven- tion Solution	Open	Ksh. 80,000.00	N/A	25 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 11:00 a.m
RBA/OT/INTERNET FIREWALL/613/1689 /2023	Tender for Supply, De- livery and Installation of Internet Firewall	Open	Ksh. 60,000.00	N/A	30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 11:00 a.m

Tender documents and details may be obtained from the Retirement Benefits Authority's Office, Rahimtulla Tower 14<sup>th</sup> floor, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi, upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Ksh. 1,000.00 which can be deposited in RBA's KCB account 110 327 5119 Milimani Branch, or, downloaded from the RBA website; http:// www.rba.go.ke for free and Public Procurement Information Portal (PPIP) on www.ppip.go.ke . All bid documents should be clearly marked with the relevant tender reference number(s), and tender description and should be addressed to; The Chief Executive Officer, Retirement Benefits Authority, Rahimtulla Towers, Upper Hill Road, P.O. Box 57733-00200 Nairobi. All duly completed tenders should be deposited in the Tender Box on 14th Floor, Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi to be received on or before the stated dates and thereafter be opened in the presence of tenderers/representatives who choose to attend.

For queries regarding the Retirement Benefits Industry or your pension scheme please call RBA on toll free number: 0800720300



#### tions.

Speaking to the press during a stakeholders' meeting at a Garissa hotel, UNFPA Country Representative Anders Thomsen said the one-year programme aims to improve the utilization of quality, integrated sexual and reproductive health and gender-based violence information and services by improving the institutional capacity of the county governments to provide these services in emergencies.

"We want to ensure across all the ASAL counties, interventions and support to sexual reproductive health systems are put in place to ensure mothers do not die during childbirth and improve the health of the babies born," Thomsen said.



#### **NATIONAL DROUGHT** MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

#### SUPPLIER SENSITIZATION FOR **SPECIAL GROUPS**

The National Drought Management Authority (NDMA) is a public body established by the National Drought Management Authority (NDMA) Act, 2016. It previously operated under the State Corporations Act (Cap 446) of the Laws of Kenya by Legal Notice Number 171 of November 24, 2011.

NDMA invites eligible suppliers from special groups i.e. Youth, Women and Persons with Disabilities (PWDs) to our supplier sensitization forum to be held on 25th May, 2023 at Kelvian Hotel in Wote, Makueni County

Suppliers who wish to attend the forum should confirm their attendance through our email address procurement@ndma.go.ke or for any assistance. Kindly note that only those who have registered via email will be allowed to participate in the forum.

TT 2030

**Chief Executive Officer** 



#### APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS 1.

Murang'a Water & Sanitation Company Ltd (MUWASCO).is responsible for the efficient and economical provision of Water and Sanitation Services within her area of jurisdiction in accordance with Water Act 2016.

In this regard MUWASCO in concurrence with County Government of Murang'a is spearheading the recruitment of Four (4) members of the Board of Directors. The primary function of the Directors is overseeing the conduct of the Company's business and operations so that it is effectively managed in the long-term interest of stakeholders. MUWASCO now invites suitably qualified applicants with the following background and who MUST be Local Residents within the company's Service Area:

- One Member from Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Murang'a Chapter nominated/endorsed by the Body
- One Member from a Registered Women Organization (Murang'a/Kiharu branch) nominated/ endorsed by their Body
- One Member from Persons With Disability (Murang'a/Kiharu branch) nominated/endorsed 3. by their Body
- One Member from a Registered Professional Organization nominated/endorsed by their Body

For details on the application procedure, interested candidates should visit the company's website. www.muwasco.co.ke

The application should be sent in a plain and sealed envelope marked "APPLICATION FOR DIRECTORSHIP" and addressed to the undersigned so as to be received not later than Wednesday, 31<sup>st</sup> May 2023 at 5:00pm.

#### **CHAIRPERSON, SELECTION COMMITTEE,** P.O. BOX 1050 - 10200 MURANG'A

#### 2. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (AGM) NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all stakeholders of Murang'a Water and Sanitation Company Ltd that the 11th Annual General Meeting will be held on Friday, 9th June 2023 at 10.00a.m. at HOTEL NOKRAS RIVERINE, MURANG'A to conduct the following business:-

- To read the notice convening the meeting
- Confirmation of minutes of the 10th AGM 2.
- To receive and adopt the Chairman's Report 3.
- To receive and adopt the Managing Director's Report 4.
- 5. Consideration and adoption of Auditor's Report
- Consider the appointment and remuneration of Auditors for the ensuing year 6.
- To receive and adopt the report from the Stakeholders Selection Committee 7. 8.
  - Special Business; To consider amendments to the Memorandum and Articles of Association and Convert the Company from one limited by guarantee to one which is limited by shares wholly owned by the County Government of Murang'a.
- 9. To direct the Company Secretary to file Annual Returns.
- 10. To consider any other business for which due notification will have been received by the Hon. Secretary forty eight (48) hours before the Annual General Meeting.

#### **BY ORDER OF THE BOARD GEOFFREY MAINA MWANGI: COMPANY SECRETARY**

# CS commissions ICT hub in Kiambu in countrywide project targeting 1,450 wards

#### BY WANGARI NDIRANGU AND STEVE BIKO(KNA)

Residents of Githunguri Sub-County have a reason to smile following the handing over of an ICT innovation hub at Ikinu PCEA church by the Ministry of Information, Communication and Digital Information.

The ICT hub handed over by the Ministry of Information and the Digital Economy Cabinet Secretary Eliud Owalo will benefit the youth and community in the area.

The government in January this year promised to establish a digital hub in each of Kenya's 1,450 wards in an ambitious project aimed at spurring digital trade.

Speaking during the handing over ceremony at the Ikinu PCEA church, CS Owalo said the hubs will complement government's agenda to revolutionize business operations using technology.

The CS noted that The state has prioritized integration of ICT into national development agenda,"Owalo the government is committed to providing equal and quality public service technology using digital technology to all citizens.

"We want to address the high rate of unemployment amongst the youth in the country by rolling out 1450 digital hubs in the villages, where they can be trained to acquire the requisite ICT skills as well as install 25,000 Wi-Fi hotspots across the country.

"The Government has prioritized the integration of ICT into the national development agenda in line with global commitment and ICT is not just an enabler but

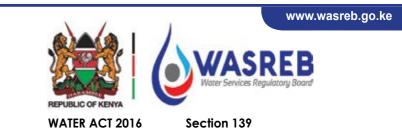


Cabinet Secretary for Information Eliud Owalo being taken through the Ajira Digital Programme at the IKINU PCEA Church in Kiambu. PHOTO: EMMANUEL MULEI

also an economic accelerator, especially for the unemployed youth," he said.

The government targets, through the Ministry of ICT and the Digital Economy, to digitize 5000 government services by June this year. Currently it is at 4,000, Owalo said. Kenya, he explained, cannot be left behind, and therefore through the hubs spread across the country, the youth can also get opportunities online and in the digital space, promising that the government will link youth, who are tech-savvy, with technology firms for employment.

"Through technology, the ICT sector has a potential



#### PUBLIC CONSULTATION MEETINGS ON LICENCING OF WATER SERVICE PROVIDERS

The Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB) has received licence applications from two water companies to provide water services within their respective counties.

The licence applications have been made pursuant to the Water Act 2016 (Section 85(1).-' A person shall not provide water services except under a licence issued by the Regulatory Board, upon submission of an application and such supporting documents as the Board may require'

Therefore, in compliance to Water Act 2016 Section 139 on **the mandatory requirement for public consulta**tion and WASREB principal object under Section 70(1) of the Water Act 2016 -protection of the interests and rights of consumers in the provision of water services', we wish to advise that a public consultation meeting shall be held at the venue stated below to get stakeholders concerns on services provided, licencing conditions and proposals for services development going forward.

Please note that due to the challenge posed by the COVID 19 Pandemic, the Water Service Providers will hold hybrid public consultation meetings; face to face meetings for few stakeholders and virtual meetings for the rest of the stakeholders as outlined below;

Water Service Provider	County		Venue	Day Date and Time
Kakamega County Rural Water and	Kakamega	Physical meeting	Mumias Bishop Hanningtone Resource Center, Mumias Town	8th June, 2023
Sanitation Company		Virtual Meeting	KACRWASCO to provide links	10.00 am
Sibo Water and Sanitation	Siaya	Physical meeting	Distinction hotel, Siaya Town	9th June, 2023
Company		Virtual Meeting	SIBOWASCO to provide links	10.00 am

Participants should be seated by **10.00am.** Personal identification of participants will be required. Members of the public in respective areas are invited to make oral and written submissions and ask any questions that may relate to the provision of water services in their areas.

Comments on the application shall be emailed to info@wasreb.go.ke or send in hard copy to:

The Chief Executive Officer, Water Services Regulatory Board, 5th Floor NHIF Building, Ngong Road, P.O Box 41621 -00100,

NAIROBI.

The closing date for receipt of comments is 30 days after the publication of this notice.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER WATER SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD MAY 16, 2023

www.mygov.go.ke

for young people to earn as much as Sh200,000 salary and through this, they in turn can be able to help their families," the CS said, promising to add another 30 computers to the 10 desktops and five laptops that are available in the Ikinu PCEA church hub.

The ICT Authority CEO Stanley Kamanguya said they have identified 4,000 kilometres of fibre, and people can now take advantage of the digital hubs.

He urged the youth to take advantage of the hub in terms of training, challenging them to ensure that they also train their old folk, considering government services will soon go digital.

Kiambu County Executive Committee Member in charge of ICT and Finance David Kuria, who was representing Governor Kimani Wamatangi, lauded the move saying the project will benefit the community.



Telephone: (+254)532033471/2 | Postal Address: P.O. Box 4606-30100, Eldoret, Kenya | Email: info@usaidampathuzima.or.ke

**USAID AMPATH Uzima** 

# TENDER NOTICE

USAID AMPATH UZIMA, a Program managed by Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital (MTRH) and funded by USAID invites sealed bids for under listed.

	C	PEN NATIONAL TENDERS		
No.	TENDER NO.	TENDER DESCRIPTION	ELIGIBILITY	CLOSING DATE
1	MTRH/AMP/T/103/2022-2023	Tender for Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commission- ing of Automatic Voltage Regulator – <b><i>Re-Tender</i></b>	Open	15th June 2023
2.	MTRH/AMP/T/131/2022-2023	Tender for Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of a Fleet Management and Car Tracking System for Motor Vehicle	Open	15th June 2023
3	MTRH/AMP/T/117/2022-2023	Tender for Supply and Delivery of Stationery <b>(Framework Contract)</b>	Open	15th June 2023
4	MTRH/AMP/T/118/2022-2023	Tender for Supply and Delivery of Printed Accountable Docu- ments, Medical Records, Registers & Other Paper Items	Open	15th June 2023
5	MTRH/AMP/T/121/2022-2023	Tender for Supply and Delivery of Office Furniture and Equip- ment ( <i>Framework Contract</i> )	Open	15th June 2023
6	MTRH/AMP/T/122/2022-2023	Tender for Supply and Deliv- ery of Toners and Cartridges (Framework Contract)	Open	15th June 2023
7	MTRH/AMP/T/126/2022-2023	Tender for Supply of Cleansing Materials	Open	15th June 2023

Complete set of Tender documents shall be obtained by interested Bidders free of charge from MTRH official website: **www.mtrh.go.ke** state tender portal: **https/supplier.treasury.go.ke**.

Tender bids in plain sealed envelopes bearing the Tender number (**in bold**) on the top right-hand corner but with no indication of the Tenderer's name should be deposited in Tender Box "A", located at Ground Floor, Chandaria Cancer Centre or Posted to:

The Chief Executive Officer Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital P.O. Box 3-30100 ELDORET

So as to be received on or before **Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> June 2023**, **10.30 am**. Bids will be opened publicly immediately thereafter in the presence of Bidders or their representatives who choose to attend at **AMPATH Centre 1**<sup>st</sup> **Floor ATI Hall RM 118**. Late bids will not be accepted whatsoever and shall be returned unopened.

Companies owned by Youth, Women and Persons with Disabilities are encouraged to participate.

All queries regarding this tender should be directed to the Supply Chain Manager-USAID AMPATH Uzima

DR. WILSON K. ARUASA, MBS, EBS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



MAY 16, 2023

# Kenya retains position as top shareholder in Pan-African firm **Shelter Afrique**



Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development Cabinet Secretary Zachariah Njeru shaking hands with the Nigeria Works and Housing Minister Babatunde Raji Fashola, during the 42nd Annual General Meeting of the Pan-African Company which came to a close in Nigeria. At the Center is the Managing Director at Shelter Afrique, Mr. Thierno-Habib Hann.

#### **BY CATHERINE MUINDI** (PCO)

enya continues to retain its pole position as the biggest shareholder in the Pan-African housing development financier, Shelter Afrique, as more countries seek to boost their portfolio in the organisation which spearheads the implementation and improvement of the Housing sector in the continent.

It has emerged that as the 42nd Annual General Meeting of the Pan-African company came to a close in Abuja Nigeria last week, Kenya's shares in the institution stood at 16.85 per cent despite the new scramble for bigger stakes in the institution.

Nigeria was the latest country to raise its stake in the institution with 7.15 million dollars in additional capital subscription in 2022, placing the West African nation in second place with 15.8 percent shareholding.

Over the last six months of last year, the institution received increased capital subscriptions from other countries including Swaziland and Burkina Faso. After Kenya and Nigeria, the other top shareholders include African Development Bank (12.6 per cent), Mali (5.3 per cent) and Ghana (5.05).T

he new developments come against the backdrop of increased policy focus and funding shift towards affordable housing projects across Africa.

Kenya has continued supporting the Nairobi based housing financier and has been regularly boosting its stake,

pumping in Sh992 million in 2021.

At the just concluded 42nd AGM, Nigeria's Minister for Works and Housing Babatunde Raji Fashola who was elected as the new Chair of Shelter Afrique AGM Bureau said the organization is geared towards pursuing new strategies to restructure and raise more resources to support affordable housing initiatives across the continent.

The outgoing Chairman, Zimbabwe's Minister of National Housing and Social Amenities, Daniel Garwe, encouraged member states to pay their subscriptions.

Some of the new funding sources the organization is eyeing include the bond market. Shelter Afrique recently floated a bond in Nigeria for housing and urban development and it plans to issue similar bonds in Kenya and other East African countries.

The institution also recently announced that it is exploring ways of harnessing diaspora remittances to fund housing development especially in Kenya and Nigeria which are the largest recipients of diaspora remittances, Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development Cabinet Secretary Zachariah Njeru who represented Kenya at the symposium said the country will continue maintaining its position as the leading supporter and shareholder of Shelter Afrique,"Kenva is the host of Shelter Afrique and is also the biggest shareholder in this very important Pan-African institution.

# Gov't commits to position Kenya as top choice for digital labour

**BY EVALYNE GITHINJI** (PCO)

government has he expressed its commitment to position Kenya as a key choice for labour destination in the digital space for multinational companies.

Speaking during the Kenya Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) Sector leaders' roundtable held in Nairobi, State Department of ICT and the Digital Economy Secretary for Administration Mr. Mohammed Jabane (pictured) said, approximately 89 per cent of youths are highly literate and need employment opportunities globally.

"We do recognise that the amount of domestic sourcing work for BPOs is insufficient to absorb the pool of digi-



tal workers we have in this country", said Jabane. "Based on a national study

done last year, 1.9 million freelancers are available for digital work in Kenya and the opportunity lies in offshore outsourcing for these freelancers, hence the need to partner with both the public and private sectors to employ our youth," said the administrator. Mr. Jabane said the government has partnered with

the National Constituency Development Fund (NG-CDF) to provide Constituency Innovation Hubs across all the constituencies in the country.

He said the government wants to scale up the Ajira Digital programme with the Constituency Innovation Hubs to enable transfer of digital skills and create more employment opportunities.

"We hope to merge the efforts of Ajira Youth Empowerment Centers with the Constituency Innovation Hubs in a bid to train, mentor our youth and enable them move to the digital space and get employment," he said. Jabane stated that the

COMMUNICATIONS

**AUTHORITY OF KENYA** 

government is planning to enact user-friendly policies for surveillance of emerging technologies.

"We hope to form a taskforce very soon in collaboration with our partners, so as to make draft regulations in tandem with the emerging technology such as Artificial Intelligence (AI)", the official said.

Mr. Mohamed stated that ICT has contributed exceptionally to the improvement in e-government services, e-commerce, entrepreneurship and digital skills.

He commended the BPOs Sector Leaders' round table hosted by Ajira Digital Program with the aim of discussing and understanding the current landscape and BPO environment in Kenya.



# DER NOTICE

The Communications Authority of Kenya (CA) is the regulatory authority for the ICT industry in Kenya with responsibilities in telecommunications, cybersecurity, e-commerce, broadcasting, and postal/courier services. CA is also responsible for managing the country's numbering and frequency spectrum resources, administering the Universal Service Fund (USF) as well as protecting the interests of users of ICT services.

vites hids from interested and competent firms to tender for the following:

No.	Tender Reference	ltem Description	Unit of Issue	Location	Estimated Disposal Value (Kshs)	Bankers Check Deposit (Kshs)	Site Visit Dates and Time	Closing Date and Time	Eligibilty		
1	CA/PROC/OT/ DIS/01/2022-2023	KBJ 005U Volkswagen Passat	1	CA Centre	250,000	25,000	Thursday 18 <sup>th</sup> May 2023, Tuesday 23 <sup>rd</sup>	31 <sup>st</sup> May 2023,at 10:30am East	Open to Al		
2		KBJ 058U Volkswagen	1	CA Centre	260,000	26,000	May 2023 and Thursday 25 <sup>th</sup> May 2023 from 9:00am to 3:00pm at CA Centre.	Africa Time	Africa Time		
3.		KBR 297U Nissan Navara	1	CA Centre	450,000	45,000					
4.		KBR 333U Land Rover	1	CA Centre	2,500,000	250,000					
5.		KBG 573C Nissan	1	CA Centre	1,350,000	135,000	]				

NOTE : The motor vehicles will be viewed inspected and disposed as is and where is basis

The tender document can be accessed and downloaded from the Public Procurement Information Portal http://www.tenders.go.ke and the Authority's website: http://ca.go.ke/about-us/do-business-with-s/ open-tenders/ free of charge

Further, firms who download the tender documents must arrange to forward their particulars/ contacts to the Head of Procurement, Communications Authority of Kenya, through the email address tenders@ca.go.ke before the closing date for records and for purposes of receiving clarifications and or addendums, if any. Any addendum, which will be issued, will be uploaded in the CA Website

Eligible bidders may also inspect and obtain detailed hard copy of the tender documents from the Supply Chain Department in 2<sup>nd</sup> floor Wing A at CA Centre along Waiyaki Way, Nairobi, between 9am to 4pm, Monday to Friday excluding Public Holidays at a non-refundable fee of Kshs 1,000.00

Tender documents may be obtained electronically from the

Head Office	Western Regional Office
CA Centre	1st Floor KVDA Plaza
P.O.Box 14448	P.O.Box 2346
Nairobi 00800	Eldoret 30100
Mobile: : 0703042000	Mobile: 0703042105
Email: info@ca.go.ke	Email: wro@ca.go.ke

**Coast Regional Office** 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, NSSF Buildi P.O.Box 8041 Mombasa 80100 Mobile:0703042152 Email: cro@ca.go.ke

attend.

**Central Regional Office** Ground Floor, Advocates Plaza P.O Box 134 Nyeri 10100 Mobile : 0703042181 Email : cero@ca.go.ke

Nyanza Regional Office 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Lake Basin M P.O Box 2016 Kisumu 40100 Mobile: 0703042130 Email: nro@ca.go.ke

Kenya shillings

Duly completed tender documents should be enclosed in a plain, sealed envelope clearly marked with the tender name and reference number and should be deposited in the tender box on the ground floor of the CA Centre, so as to reach on or before the closing date and time indicated above.

Bids shall be opened immediately thereafter at CA Centre ground floor,

Atrium in the presence of the bidders' representative(s) who choose to

Tel: +254 (020) 4242000/ Website: www.ca.go.ke

Website www.ca.go.ke https://ca.go.ke/about-us/do-business-with-us/ open-tenders or Public Procurement Information Portal (PPIP) supplier portal (http://www.tenders.go.ke/website/tenders/index Tender documents obtained electronically will be free of charge.

Prices guoted should be inclusive of all taxes, **MUST** be expressed in

The Head of Supply Chain Department

Communications Authority of Kenya (CA) P.O. Box 14448, Nairobi 00800

# Initiate policies to spur growth of maritime sector, CS tells board

#### BY JULIUS NDEGWA (PCO)

The Government has urged newly elected Board Members of the Kenya Maritime Authority (KMA) to originate policies, legislations and other strategic initiatives to spur the growth of the maritime industry in Kenya.

Cabinet Secretary, Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs, Salim Mvurya urged the country's Maritime and Shipping Regulatory body to act as an enabler which assists other players in the industry to perform their roles for the overall development of the Blue Economy sector in the country. Mvurya was speaking when he inaugurated the new Board of the Kenya Maritime Authority at a Nairobi hotel which was gazetted in March this year to serve for a period of three years under the Chairmanship of Mr. Hamisi Mwaguya. The CS said the Maritime and Shipping industry which forms the backbone of the Blue Economy sector holds the potential of becoming the new frontier of Kenya's economic development. "Your task is therefore immense and you should use the responsibility bestowed on you as the launch pad to sustain a robust maritime industry in the country". The CS reminded the Board members to stick to their policy management role and resist attempts to interfere with functions of the executive

"You should de-link your policy setting function from the day-to-day management roles of KMA which is a function of the executive for the smooth running of the Authority." The CS was echoing directives issued by Chief of Staff and Head of Public Service recently warning board members of various public firms to stop meddling with day-to-day running of their institutions.

In his circular, Mr. Felix Koskei also directed Cabinet and Principal Secretaries to ensure that board members of corporations in their Ministries stuck to their code of governance that spells out their mandates.

The Principal Secretary, State Department for Shipping and Maritime Affairs Mr. Shadrack Mwadime asked the board to set and guide on policies that will ensure maximum exploitation of the maritime resources, while ensuring safety and security in Kenya's water bodies.





## **The Kenya Civil Aviation Authority**

TENDER NOTICE The Kenva Civil Aviation Authority invites sealed bids from interested and eligible firms for the following National

I	Open	Tender.	,	0
I	NO	TENDER NUMBER	TITLE OF TENDER	ELIGIBILITY
I	1	KCAA/064/2022-2023	Supply and delivery of a Microsoft SOL server 2022 and visual	Citizen

For more information on the tender, bidders may view and download the bidding documents from KCAA website: **www.kcaa.or.ke** or Public Procurement Information Portal, **www.tenders.go.ke** and immediately forward their particulars for records and for the purposes of receiving any further tender clarifications and/or addendums to **procurement**@ **kcaa.or.ke** 

Completed tender documents are to be enclosed in plain sealed envelopes marked with tender reference number and be deposited in the Tender Box at the Ground Floor, Kenya Civil Aviation Authority, Aviation House, Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, or be addressed to:

#### The Director General, Kenya Civil Aviation Authority, P.O Box 30163-00100, Nairobi

So as to be received on or before Friday, 26th May, 2023 at 11:00am.

studio

The tenders will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of the Candidates or their representatives who choose to attend at KCAA Auditorium.

Manager Procurement FOR: DIRECTOR GENERAL





#### **MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL PROTECTION** STATE DEPARTMENT FOR LABOUR AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

#### **INDIVIDUAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

COUNTRY:	The Republic of Kenya
PROJECT TITLE:	Kenya Youth Employment & Opportunities Project – KYEOP
PROJECT ID:	P151831
CREDIT NO.:	58120-KE

The Government has received a credit from the International Development Association (IDA) towards the cost of the Kenya Youth Employment & Opportunities Project and intends to procure Consultancy services.

The State Department now invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for the following consultancy services:

S/ NO	Reference Number	Reference Name	Eligibility
1.	KE-MEACLSS-358792-CS-INDV	Consultancy Services for an Individual Consultant to Develop a Web-based KeSCO Interactive System	Individual Consultant
2.	KE-MEACLSS-359490-CS-INDV	Consultancy Services for an Individual Consultant to develop a framework on key employability skills to enhance Labour Market Outcomes	Individual Consultant

Interested individuals may access and download the detailed Request for Proposals document from the State Department's Website: www.labour.go.ke and the government tender portal www.tenders.go.ke for free.

Duly filled Request for Proposals should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked with the reference name and number and forwarded either by:

 Depositing in the tender box located on 14<sup>th</sup> floor of NSSF building, Block A, Eastern Wing, Bishops Road, Nairobi, Kenya during office hours (Weekdays 8.00 am to 5.00 pm)

#### OR

 Mailing to the: Principal Secretary, State Department for Labour and Skills Development P. O. Box 40326 – 00100 Nairobi, Kenya

So as to be received by Thursday 25th May 2023 at 10.00a.m. East African Time.

The Technical Proposals will be publicly opened immediately after the closing time on **Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> May**, **2023** at 10.00 a.m. at the **conference room located at NSSF Building, Block B, 15th Floor** in the presence of interested bidders who may choose to attend.

Only shortlisted candidates Financial Proposals will be opened at a later date.

Head/ Supply Chain Management Services FOR: PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

VISTO 2030



COMMUNICATIONS

**AUTHORITY OF KENYA** 

The Communications Authority of Kenya (CA) is the regulatory authority for the ICT industry in Kenya with responsibilities in telecommunications, cybersecurity, e-commerce, broadcasting, and postal/courier services. CA is also responsible for managing the country's numbering and frequency spectrum resources, administering the Universal Service Fund (USF) as well as protecting the interests of users of ICT services

The Authority wishes to amend the Tender Notice that appeared in MY GOV on 11th April 2023 as follows:

No.	Tender Reference	Description of tender	Closing date and time	Pre-bidders conference date	Eligibilty
1.	CA/PROC/OT/75/ 2022-2023	<b>Re-Tender</b> for provision of telecommunication mobile active infrastruc- ture and services in the unserved and under- served areas of Kenya phase 2 & 3.	9 <sup>th</sup> June 2023 at 10:30am East Africa Time	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2023	Open to All

The tender document can be accessed and downloaded from the Public Procurement Information Portal http://www.tenders.go.ke and the Authority's website: https://www.ca.go.ke/about-us/do-business-with-us/open-tenders/ free of charge.

Further, firms who download the tender documents must arrange to forward their particulars/ contacts to the Head of Procurement, Communications Authority of Kenya, through the email address **tenders@ca.go**. **ke** before the closing date for records and for purposes of receiving clarifications and or addendums, if any.

Any addendum, which will be issued, will be uploaded in the CA Website

Eligible bidders may also inspect and obtain detailed hard copy of the tender documents from the Procurement Division 2<sup>nd</sup> floor Wing A at CA Centre along Waiyaki Way, Nairobi, between 9am to 4pm, Monday to Friday excluding Public Holidays at a non-refundable fee of Kshs 1,000.00

Prices quoted should be inclusive of all taxes, MUST be expressed in Kenya shillings.

The link for the pre-bidder's conference will be shared with bidders who will have expressed interest and the same will be uploaded on the Public Procurement Information Portal: https://www.tenders.go.ke and the CA website: https://www.ca.go.ke/about-us/do-business-with-us/open-tenders/

Duly completed tender documents should be enclosed in a plain, sealed envelope clearly marked with the tender name and reference number should be deposited in the tender box on the ground floor of the CA Centre, so as to reach on or before the closing date and time indicated above.

The Head of Procurement Communications Authority of Kenya (CA) P.O. Box 14448, Nairobi 00800 Tel: +254 (020) 4242000/ Website: www.ca.go.ke

Bids shall be opened immediately thereafter at CA Centre ground floor, meeting room 2 in the presence of the bidders' representative(s) who choose to attend.

Email: cro@ca.go.ke	CA Centre P.O.Box 14448		Coast Regional Office 3rd Floor, NSSF Building P.O.Box 8041 Mombasa 80100 Mobile:0703042152	Central Regional Office Ground Floor, Advocates Plaza P.O Box 134 Nyeri 10100 Mobile : 0703042181 Email : cero@ca.go.ke	Nyanza Regional Office 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Lake Basin Mall, P.O Box 2016 Kisumu 40100 Mobile: 0703042130 Email: nro@ca.go.ke
---------------------	----------------------------	--	--	--	---



THE UNCLAIMED FINANCIAL ASSETS AUTHORITY

## THE UNCLAIMED FINANCIAL ASSETS ACT (NO 40 OF 2011) NO OBJECTION

Notice is issued pursuant to regulation 12 of the Unclaimed Financial Assets Regulations, 2016 that the Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority has received claims for unclaimed assets from the following persons claiming as administrators of the estates of deceased persons and agents of the original owners. Further take notice that if no objection has been lodged at the offices of the Authority at the address below within thirty (30) days of the date of publication of this notice, payment will be made to the aforementioned persons.

Claimant's Name/Administrator	Name of Original Owner/ Deceased	Holder
Margaret Wairimu Wambugu & Duncan Miano Wambugu	Railton Duncan Wambugu	KCB Group
Fatuma Sharif Mohamed & Osman Shariff Mohamed	Sharif M Abdulahman	Absa Bank Ltd
Francis Muoki Kamolo	Nathan Kamolo Ngala	Standard Chartered Bank
Vincent Odwako Anyanje	Wycliffe Anyanje Mapesa	Safaricom Plc
Joseph Shamgar Kindochimu	Philisia Dorah Mkaluma	Standard Chartered Bank
Salome Dorine Aoko & Rose Adhiambo Auko	Daniel Anyango Auko	Britam Holdings Ltd, Safaricom Plc
Rose Nyaguthii Maina & Grace Muthi Thendi	Erastus Karobere Gitumbi	East African Breweries Ltd
Teresiah Wangari Irungu	Linus Irungu Githongo	National Bank of Kenya
James Macharia Ng'ang'a	Tabitha Wangui James Macharia	Safaricom Plc
Salome Jeruto Kiprotich	Kiprotich Arap Bett	KCB Group
Grace Adoyo Okongo	Shem Onyango Okongo	Safaricom Plc
Florence Kabon Kiprotich	Wilfred KC Chebet	Standard Chartered Bank
Martin Njuguna Njau	Felistas Wangui Njau	KCB Group
Andrew Chesir Krelkutt	Elseba Jepkorir Chesir	Safaricom Plc
Joseph Otieno Aomo	Margaret A Oluoch	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Roda Adhiambo Abuya & Olgah Achieng Okwiri	Michael Otieno Abuya	Absa Bank Ltd
Stephen Gachini Moko	Peter Moko Gachini	Centum Investment Group
Margaret Wanja Mwaura	Ndichu Mwaura Timothy	Standard Chartered Bank
Judith Atelo Luvisia & Carolyne Aseyo Luvisia	Philip Luvisia Kuusa	Standard Chartered Bank
Caroline Mbula Wambua	Patrick Wambua Mbole	Safaricom Plc
Zipporah Wairimu Tiampati & Timothy Kotoine M Tiampati	Tiampati John Magiro	Kenya National Assurance Ltd
Jackson Karumbi Kanyi & Wambui Kanyi Mwaura	David Njuguna Kanyi	KCB Group
Esther Wanjiru Wanjohi	Karaba Maina	Safaricom Plc
Benjamin Muoki Mulli & Daniel Kilonzo Muli	James Nthuka Muli	Equity Bank Kenya Ltd
Lucy Nyokabi Muchai & Joyce Njeri Njiiri	Jane Njeri Githiri	Equity Bank Kenya Ltd
Godfrey Waweru Gichuru	Fredrick Gikuru Waweru	East African Breweries Ltd
Manesh Patel	Handubhai M Patel	KCB Group
Esther Wahu Kibe	Margaret Nyambura Mwangi	Britam Holdings Ltd
Alex Macharia Mburu & Simon Thumbi Mburu	Mary Wambui Mburu Macharia	KCB Group
Titus Mbaluka Munyao & Savina Ngui	Joseph Kyalo Munyao	National Bank of Kenya
Mary Wanjiru Mburu	Paul Njenga Maina	Safaricom Plc
Michael Ndiritu Wataku	Chuchu Wataku	KCB Group
Brian Thuo Kega & Mary Njeri Thuo	Peter Thuo Kega	Standard Chartered Bank
Allan Wanjuu Muhia & Jacinta Wambui Wanjuu	Allan Margaret Gathoni	HFC Group
Joseph Njoroge Mbugua, Peter Kamau Mbugua & Karanja Fred	Fred Mbugua Njuguna	KCB Group
Benson Joab Alushula	Alice Vusha Vidah	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Teresa Nduta Kinyanjui	Gabriel Kinyanjui Njuguna	Standard Chartered Bank
Ann Wangui Thairu & Joseph Ndung'u Thairu	Priscilla Thairu W.	KCB Group
Theresia Kalunde Mutua & Isabell Mumbua Ndolo	Margaret Nzisa Mutua	Genghis Capital Ltd
Josephine Mwikali Kimeu Nthenge & Charles Mwendwa Kimeu	Francis Kimeu Nthenge	Safaricom Plc
Teresiah Njeri H Kibuku	Muruaru Hezekiah Kibuku	Britam Holdings Ltd
David Kiptoo Mibei	Korir Mibei Arap	Absa Bank Kenya Ltd
Stella Kageni Eusebu Njeru	Benjamin Mwambia M'Mwambia	Absa Bank Kenya Ltd
Stephen Kaleb Maina, David Caleb Kinuthia, Judy Nyambura Mwangi & Esther Muthoni Mwangi	Kaleb Mwangi Hezekiah Muchoki	UAP Old Mutual Group

Claimant's Name/Administrator	Name of Original Owner/ Deceased	Holder
Vanessa Wambui Muriuki & James Muriuki Wamae	Martha Wangui Muya	Safaricom Plc
Edith Wairimu Kinuthia	Penninah Douglas	HFC Group
Samuel Kamande Mugo	Njoroge Mugo	Absa Bank Kenya Ltd
Jayne Mugechi Motiga & Mary Wanjiku Motiga	Carrie Wanjiru Motiga	British American Tobacco
Elaine Iravoga & Truphena Vihenda Muhombe	Ketra Auma Muhombe	Liberty Life Assurance Ltd
Charity Ithiru Kobia & Pauline Taabu John	Mathias Maingi Kitili	Safaricom Plc
Michael Kamami Gitau	Jane Njoki Gitau	Standard Chartered Bank
Gladys Wambui Thitu & David Muhindi Thitu	Thitu Muhindi Thuita	KCB Group
James Kameri Njenga	Murungaru Githegi	Stanbic Holdings Plc
Peninah Otinga Shimba & Davis Shimba Lukwili	Zadock Baraza Kwamboka Shimba	East African Breweries Ltd
Mary Wanjiru Omondi	James Pascal Omondi	UAP Old Mutual Group
Esther Wanjiku Njoroge, Lawrence Boro Kibata & Douglas Waweru Njoroge	Njoroge Njau	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Anastasia Nyawira Ngatia	David Ngatia Kariuki	Safaricom Plc
Agnes Wairimu Karanja	Charles Karanja Mwaura	National Bank of Kenya
Errol Ferraro J Dominic	Ferrao Cedric Crescencio	Standard Chartered Bank
Mercy Wambui Gathaiya	Gathaiya Kibocha	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Samwel Irungu Gacheru	Nancy Wambui Gacheru	Safaricom Plc
Shamira Chepkemei Chelanga & Rahla Cheruto Chelanga	Ishmael Kiplangat Chelang'a	KCB Group
Patrick Mutua Kyovi	Agnes Kithia Mutua	Safaricom Plc
Grace Wanjugu Mathenge	Karuri Gerald Maina Major	HFC Group
Hannah Wahato Nyararan	Winifreda Wambui Nyarara	Sanlam Kenya
Titus Munyao & Savina Ngui	Joseph Kyalo Munyao	KCB Group
Sophia Nduta Ndung'u	Catherine Muthoni Ndung'u	Eveready East Africa Plc
Mary Onyango, Paul Odera & Doreen Atieno	Janette Omolo Onyango	Absa Bank Kenya Ltd
Deputy County Commissioner – Gatundu North	Peter Njihia Ngugi	KCB Group
Public Trustee - Nairobi	Alex Sarbabi Maweu Kapupa	
Public Trustee - Nairobi	Mwaura Kinuga	Safaricom Plc
Public Trustee - Nyeri	Rose Nyakweya Karimi	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Public Trustee - Nairobi	James Mungai Njuguna	Absa Bank Kenya Ltd
Public Trustee - Nairobi	Elijah M'Aburi Muguongo	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Hellen Wairimu Kirubi	Mary Wanjiru Kirubi	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Elizabeth Chebet, Ernest Kiprotich, Eric Langat & Enock Kiptoo	Samwel C A Langat	Absa Bank Kenya Ltd
Public Trustee - Nairobi	Josephine Njeri Gichina	KCB Group
Public Trustee - Nairobi	Naomi Wanjiru Karanja	Safaricom Plc
Gladys Jeruto Kiprop	Phyllis Kobilo Kiprop	Equity Bank Kenya Ltd
Public Trustee - Machakos	Remjius Ondiek Ouma	Safaricom Plc
Public Trustee - Nairobi	Mohamed Ali Kathau	Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Joseph Njoroge Mbugua, Peter Kamau Mbugua & Karanja Fred	Fred Mbugua Njuguna	KCB Group

#### **LOSS OF POLICY**

Notice is issued pursuant to regulation 9 of the Unclaimed Financial Assets Regulations, 2016 that the Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority has received claims for unclaimed assets from the following persons who, through sworn affidavits, have indicated that the original policy documents have been lost.

-	Claimant's Name	Policy No & Name of Policy Holder	Name of Issuing Insurance Company
÷	Esther Wahu Kibe	Margaret Nyambura Mwangi - 20057042	Britam Holdings Ltd
÷	Grace Wanjiru Kibobo	Grace Wanjiru Kibobo – IL201300218173	Jubilee Life Assurance Ltd

Further notice is given that unless objection to the claims is lodged at the offices of the Authority at the address below within thirty **(30) days** from the date hereof, payment will be made to the aforementioned persons on the evidence of the sworn affidavit for lost original policy document and any liability on the lost policy document will immediately cease.

Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority, Pacis Centre, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, off Waiyaki Way, P. O. Box 28235 - 00200, Nairobi.

F.A JOHN MWANGI, EBS

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER & MANAGING TRUSTEE** 

KENYA VISION 2030

# Data Protection Act 2019 is key to streamlining management of personal data-Kassait

BY MOHAMMED HASSAN (KNA)

The Data Protection Commission has launched nationwide campaigns to create awareness among data controllers, processors and the general public over the Data Privacy and Protection Act (DPA) 2019 in an effort to sensitize the public on this important piece of legislation and ensure the effective implementation and enforcement of the Act.

The Office of the Data Protection Commissioner is spearheading the efforts to sensitize citizens which will eventually cover all the 47 counties with support from Amnesty International and the Open Institute that have been working to institutionalize citizen-generated data as part of the national statistical system in Kenya.

The Data Protection Commission was established following the enactment of the Data Protection Act, 2019 to make provisions for the regulation of the processing of personal data, to provide for the rights of data subjects and obligations of data controllers and processors.

The Data Protection Act seeks to protect the privacy of the individual and personal data by regulating the processing of personal information by data controllers and processors.

The Data Commission is using the county sensitization tours to keep Kenyans abreast of what the Data Commissioner is doing as enshrined by the law in data protection and to also get the buy-in of all stakeholders.

Data Protection Commissioner Ms Immaculate Kassait said during the maiden edition of the sensitization forums in Machakos that Kenya seeks to be exemplary in informing the public about the value of data protection.



Data Protection Commissioner Immaculate Kassait addressing data protection sensitization forum

"The public is increasingly becoming aware of the importance of protecting one's personal data which is the first step towards a fully protected country," said the Data Commissioner. tations with critical stakeholders in a bid to raise awareness on data protection and privacy in the country. "We are focused on sensitizing data subjects about

Data Commissioner. Ms Kassait says since the creation of her office they have embarked on strategic engagements and consul-



their rights since data pri-

vacy and protection occupy

a unique place in every facet

of our lives and livelihoods,"

#### **JOB ADVERTISEMENT**

The National Transport and Safety Authority (NTSA) is a State Corporation established through an Act of Parliament; Act Number 33 of 26th October 2012. The Authority is mandated to effectively manage the road transport sub-sector, minimizing road traffic accidents and loss of lives resulting therefrom.

Pursuant to this mandate, the Authority seeks to recruit highly motivated, and results oriented candidates to fill the following positions:

S/ No.	Position	Grade	No of vacancies	Position Ref. No.
1.	Director, Corporate Support Services	NTSA 2	1	NTSA/05/2023/08
2.	Director, Motor Vehicle Inspection and Safety Audits	NTSA 2	1	NTSA/05/2023/09
3.	Director, Registration & Licensing	NTSA 2	1	NTSA/05/2023/10
4.	Manager, ICT Business Systems and Projects	NTSA 4	1	NTSA/05/2023/11
5.	Manager, HR & Administration	NTSA 4	1	NTSA/05/2023/12
6.	Manager, Safety Audit & Inspection	NTSA 4	2	NTSA/05/2023/13
7.	Manager, Registration	NTSA 4	1	NTSA/05/2023/14
8.	Principal Records Officer	NTSA 6	1	NTSA/05/2023/15
9.	Principal Audit Officer - Systems	NTSA 6	1	NTSA/05/2023/16
10.	Principal Engineer Road Safety	NTSA 6	1	NTSA/05/2023/18
11.	Principal Legal Officer	NTSA 6	1	NTSA/05/2023/19
12.	Security Officer	NTSA 8	2	NTSA/05/2023/20
13.	Engineer II Road Safety	NTSA 8	4	NTSA/05/2023/22

Candidates interested in the above positions can access the role profiles, qualification and experience requirements detailed on our website **www.ntsa.go.ke**. Applications should be deposited at the **Authority's Head Office Reception, 316 Upper Hill Chambers Ground floor, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ngong Avenue,** or posted to;

#### The Director General, National Transport and Safety Authority, P.O. Box 3602-00506, NAIROBI

All applications should be received not later than 5:00 p.m. on Monday 29th May 2023.

NTSA is an equal opportunity employer committed to diversity and gender equality. Youth, Women and Persons with Disability are encouraged to apply. Please note that only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

Any form of canvassing shall lead to automatic disqualification.

DIRECTOR GENERAL

#### MAY 16, 2023

www.mygov.go.ke

said the data commissioner. She said the Office of the Data Protection Commissioner kicked off its countrywide awareness campaign two weeks ago to sensitize Kenyans on data protection in Machakos County before visiting Tana River and Garissa counties.

"The Data Protection Commission is also engaging some critical stakeholders in a collaborative effort to step up public education on the need to protect personal data, monitor the compliance status of digital controllers and processors", Ms Kasait said.

Garissa Deputy Governor Abdi Dagane who attended the sensitisation event said in the Fourth Industrial Revolution, data is critical and that the 'future is data and Kenya must not lag behind'.

DG Dagane said in this digital era, it is a global best practice to have a data protection law in place.



#### **KENYA MEDICAL TRAINING COLLEGE**

ISO 9001:2015 certified institution

#### CERTIFICATION BODY: Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS).

#### **TENDER NOTICE**

Kenya Medical Training College invites eligible firms to tender for provision of comprehensive staff medical insurance and General Insurance Brokerage Services Covers for the financial years 2023/2024 to 2\024/2025 and supply, installation, testing and commissioning of local area network (LAN) at KMTC campuses as described in the table below: -

S/ No.	Tender No	Item Description	Tender Security Amount (Kshs)	Targeted Category	Closing Date & Time
1	KMTC/19/2022-2023	Provision of Comprehensive Staff Medical Insurance Cover for the Financial Years 2023/2024 to 2024/2025	5,000,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M
2	KMTC/20/2022-2023	Provision of General Insurance Brokerage Services Cover for the Financial Years 2023/2024 to 2024/2025	1,000,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M
3	KMTC/21/2022-2023	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commis- sioning of Local Area Network (LAN) at KMTC Eldoret and Kisumu Campuses	150,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M
4	KMTC/22/2022-2023	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commis- sioning of Local Area Network (LAN) at KMTC Nakuru and Nyeri Campuses	150,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M
5	KMTC/23/2022-2023	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commis- sioning of Local Area Network (LAN) at KMTC Murang'a and Embu Campuses	150,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M
6	KMTC/24/2022-2023	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commis- sioning of Local Area Network (LAN) at KMTC Nairobi and Thika Campuses	150,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M
7	KMTC/25/2022-2023	Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of Local Area Network (LAN) at KMTC Mombasa and Machakos Campuses	150,000/=	Open	30/05/2023 at 10.00 A.M

Tender documents with full specifications can be obtained from the **KMTC Headquarters**, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor – Procurement Office, upon payment of non-refundable fee of Kenya Shillings one thousand (**KShs. 1,000**/=) in bankers' cheque for the above tenders. Cash is strictly not acceptable. The Tender Documents can be viewed and downloaded from the website: www.kmtc.ac.ke or http://tenders.go.ke at no cost. All applicants must register their tender before the closing date and time at KMTC Headquarters, Procurement Office during normal working hours (08.00 am – 5.00 pm) from Monday to Friday.

Completed Tender documents, in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with the relevant Tender number and bearing no indications of the sender, must be submitted in the manner described in the Tender document and addressed to:-

The Chief Executive Officer Kenya Medical Training College P. O Box 30195-00100, NAIROBI

and be deposited in the Tender Box situated besides the stair cases in the KMTC Administration Block on the ground floor, Headguarters Nairobi, on or before the respective closing date and time indicated above.

Prices quoted must be net (V.A.T Inclusive) expressed in Kenya Shillings and should remain valid for 120 days from the closing date of the Tender while the Tender Security shall remain valid for 150 days. Tender documents will be opened immediately thereafter in

the presence of bidders or their representatives who choose to attend at the Old Graduation Square.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



3

o automatic disqualification

ENERAL



# Governors Pledge Support for EU-funded program to foster peace and development in the Amaya Triangle

BY PATRICK AMUNAVI (PCO)

Four Governors from the Amaya Triangle Landscape which brings together, Isiolo, Samburu, Baringo and Laikipia counties have pledged to champion peace and development initiatives in the region where cattle rustling and inter communal conflicts hinder development.

The Governors, Benjamin Cheboi (Baringo), Joshua Irungu (Laikipia), Dr. James Lowasa and Gabriel Lenengwesi (both Deputy Governors for Samburu and Isiolo, respectively) underscored the importance of education in "promoting peaceful co-existence and fostering sustainable development" in those semi arid regions.

Speaking during a two day summit on "Cooperation on Peace and Development (CoPaD)" in Nyahururu, Laikipia County organized under the auspices of the European Union funded-Kenya Rangelands Ecosystem Services Productivity (EU-Kenya RangER) Program, Governor Cheboi lauded CoPaD for creating a vibrant forum that could act as an anchor institution for the regional counties.

The leaders noted that edu-



Governor Cheboi, who also chairs the Amaya Triangle Initiative (ATI) said CoPAD captures the region's desire for development which is predicated on peace emphasizing the need to use resources sustainably for the progress of the people in the region.

"Ås EU, ICRAF, E4Impact, ICS, JKUAT, NRT and other partners, we can chart a way to harness the resources to improve livelihoods, address challenges such as floods, drought, insecurity and disease," Governor Cheboi noted.

"As we increase our conservancies, how can we make our people to understand, support and to benefit?" he posed.

Cheboi guaranteed support and sustainability of the peace and development efforts, reiterating that the Amaya communities need the European Union for the region's progress.

He expressed his desire to work with Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) in a number of value chains to benefit the communities in the Amaya Triangle .



**EWASO NG'IRO NORTH DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY** 

# ENNDA

## **TENDER NOTICE**

This is to bring to the attention of the general public that an invitation for tenders has been uploaded on **THE PUBLIC PROCUREMENT INFORMATION PORTAL AND EWASO NG'IRO NORTH DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY'S WEBSITE.** Interested eligible bidders are requested to visit ENNDA website at **www.ennda.go.ke** / **www.tenders.go.ke** for more information contact Supply Chain Management Office, ENNDA Headquarters, Hospital Road, Isiolo town during normal working days between 8:00am -5:00pm. Completed tender documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with the tender name and tender Number should be deposited in the tender box situated at the Ewaso Ng'iro North Development Authority Headquarters, Isiolo on or before **5<sup>th</sup> June 2023** at **10:00am** and addressed to:

> THE MANAGING DIRECTOR EWASO NG'IRO NORTH DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY P.O BOX 203 - 60300 ISIOLO, KENYA EMAIL: ewasonorth14@gmail.com

> > VEICE 2030



#### **DECLARATION OF VACANCY FOR THE POSITION OF CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS**

#### KFS GRADE 1, REF KFS/CCF/01/2023 (1) POST

The Kenya Forest Service (KFS) is a State Corporation established by the Forest Conservation & Management Act of 2016. The Service is mandated to conserve, develop and sustainably manage forests and allied resources for environmental stability and the social-economic development of the people of Kenya.

In line with the provisions of the Forest Conservation and Management Act, 2016, the Service wishes to recruit a competent and qualified person to fill the position of the Chief Conservator of Forests under four (4) year contract.

#### **Job Specifications**

The Chief Conservator of Forests shall, subject to the direction of the Board, be responsible for the direction of the affairs and transactions of the Service and the exercise, discharge and performance of its objectives, functions and duties.

 $\label{eq:chief_conservator} \mbox{Chief_Conservator} \mbox{ of Forests shall report to Kenya Forest Service Board of Directors.}$ 

#### **Duties and Responsibilities**

- Provide strategic leadership on day to-day Operations and Management of Kenya Forest Service.
   Provide leadership, command, control and superintendence
- Provide leadership, command, control and superintendence of the uniformed and disciplined cadre of the Service.
   Lead and coordinate conservation, management and develop-
- ment of forest resources in all public, private and community lands.
- iv. Oversee and participate in developing, reviewing and implementing Kenya Forest Service policies, strategies and programmes.
- v. As secretary and member to Board, oversee and ensure the preparation and implementation of the Board decisions.
- vi. Prepare and implement the Board's work plans, budgets and performance contracts
- vii. Be responsible for formulation implementation and achievement of the Service' Mandate, Mission, Vision and Strategic goals.
- viii. Participate in the review and formulation of Forest legislation, Policy and Regulations.
- ix. Provide policy direction on Forest Management Plans and licensing for forest products.
- Ensure that the Service complies with the Constitution, Statutory legislations and regulations in Governing KFS.
   Ensure compliance with forestry related international agree-
- xi. Ensure compliance with forestry related international agreements, protocols, treaties and conventions that impact on forestry.
- xii. Coordinate linkages and mutual cooperation bilateral, regional, multilateral and international matters relating to forestry development interventions
- xiii. Provide leadership, guidance and linkages to County Governments forestry functions.
- xiv. Set standards and procedures for resource mobilization for Forestry development.
- xv. Lead, coordinate and participate in the formulation and development of the arbitration and settlement of disputes standards in regards to KFS property rights.
- vvi. Oversee promotion of forest research, knowledge development, innovation and technology transfer.
- xvii. Authorize security operation within the service for the protection of forest resources.
- xviii. Oversee the approval of the Forest management plans for sustainable forest management.
- xix. Oversee the preparation of Kenya Forest Service work plans, budgets, performance contracts and strategic plans.xx. Oversee and participate in the management of the Institution's
- human and financial resources. xxi. Oversee institutional monitoring, evaluation and reporting on
- all forestry matters. xxii. Recruit, lead and motivate the KFS's employees to ensure the
- cost-effective use and financial Resources
- xxiii. Maintain a full financial accounting system and be accountable for the overall performance of the KFS. Be responsible for ensuring compliance with Parliamentary and Government
- requirements in the control of expenditure. xiv. Deepen the relationship between KFS and Stake holders in the Management of the forest Resources.
- xxv. Implement the Performance Contract entered into between the KFS and Parent Ministry
- xxvi. Be responsible for execution and communication of the Board's strategies, decisions and policies and further serve as a link
- between the Board and Management. xxvii. As the Principal spokesperson of the Service, enhance corporate
- image of the Service. xxviii. Be responsible for approval of Management Plans and Licensing of Forest Operations.

- xxix. Oversee Collaboration with research institutions in identifying research needs and applying research findings.
- xxx. Promote National interests and compliance in relation to international forest conventions and principles.
- xxxi. Oversee effective management of human capital for optimal productivity
- xxxii. Oversee the development and implementation of suitable performance management metrics and reporting structures to achieve set performance targets.
- xxxiii. Oversee Management of the Kenya Forestry College.
- xxxiv. Grow and efficiently manage the Service's resources for sustainable corporate growth and long-term viability
   xxxv. Promote Public values and Principles
- xxxvi. Mentorship and coaching

#### Requirements

- In order to be considered the applicant must:
  - i. Bachelor's Degree in Forestry from a recognized institution
  - ii. Master's Degree in Relevant field from a recognized institution iii. Professional gualification and membership where applicable
  - iv. Strategic Leadership Management course lasting not less than four (4) weeks
  - Have at least fifteen (15) years' of relevant work experience in the Forestry Sector with at least least 5 years in Senior management
  - vi. Experience in Strategic Leadership Development, Corporate Governance Knowledge and understanding of forestry management and protection will be an added advantage
  - vii. Fulfil the requirements of Chapter 6 of the Constitution

#### **Skills and attributes**

- i. Presentation skills,
- ii. Communication skills,iii. Report writing skills
- iv. Analytical skills,
- v. Interpersonal skills,
- vi. Creativity and innovation,
- vii. Leadership skills,viii. Relationship management skills.

#### How to Apply;

#### 1. Online applications

Following successful online applications, the applicants will receive a **NOTIFICATION EMAIL**. Email: **kfsboardchairman@kenyaforestservice.org** 

For Assistance, contact KFS ICT helpdesk on the following lines during office working hours (8.00 am – 5.00 pm); 020 2020285/020 2014663/020 2689882

#### 2. Hard copy applications

In addition to the online application, applicants **MUST** print and attach the **NOTIFICATION EMAIL** as the first page to the hard copy applications. The hard copy application should clearly indicate the position and reference number. Attach current curriculum vitae (clearly indicating your current and expected remuneration, name, the mobile number and contact details of three referees), certified copies of relevant testimonials, academic, professional certificates, clearance letters (Certificate) and copy of national identity card.

The application should clearly be marked with reference number and should either be sent through the post office or hand delivered to the Chairmans office address in a sealed envelope marked "APPLICATION FOR CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS; so as to reach the Service not later than 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2023 by 5.00pm.

NB: The application will NOT be considered complete until the two steps are successfully undertaken. Further, email applications only shall NOT be considered.

#### CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF DIRECTORS KENYA FOREST SERVICE, KARURA, OFF KIAMBU ROAD, P. O. BOX 30513-00100, G.P.O. NAIROBI, KENYA.

Note:

Canvassing will lead to disqualification. The Service is ISO accredited and an equal opportunity employer. Applicants living with disabilities and those from marginalized areas and minority communities are encouraged to apply. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.





# **KENVA RE** Kenya Reinsurance Corporation Limited

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	FOR THE PE	RIOD ENDIN	G 31 DECEN	ABER 2022	
		Audited	Audited	Audited	Audit
		Short term	Long term	Total	Restat
		Business	Business		To
		2022 KShs '000	2022 KShs '000	2022 KShs '000	20 KShs '0
NCOME		13113 000	13113 000	10113 000	1,5113 0
Gross premiums written		22,699,777	2,280,158	24,979,935	20,296,1
Less: change in unearned premiums		(1,451,046)	(143,524)	(1,594,570)	(97,62
Less: retrocession premiums		(1,142,585)	(97,338)	(1,239,923)	(1,162,21
NET EARNED PREMIUMS		20,106,146	2,039,296	22,145,442	19,036,3
nvestment income-Interest income		2,037,727	927,270	2,964,997	2,762,0
Investment income-Other		667,068	111,628	778,696	895,5
Commissions recovered		224,201	32,850	257,051	136,6
Fair value gains on revaluation of investment properties		(100,985)	8,832	(92,153) 72,023	(116,64
Other income Share of associate profits		72,023 551,107	-	551,107	58,3 404,7
TOTAL INCOME	-	23,557,287	3,119,876	26,677,163	23,177,0
CLAIMS AND BENEFITS		23,337,207	3,113,070	20,077,105	23,177,0
Gross claims incurred and policy holder benefits		(12,807,004)	(1,642,398)	(14,449,402)	(10,875,52
ess: Re-insurers share of claims and policy holder benefits		505,971	76,992	582,963	230,7
NET CLAIMS AND BENEFITS				(13,866,439)	
Cedant acquisition costs		(5,600,794)	(539,666)	(6,140,460)	(5,259,6
Operating and other expenses		(1,594,737)	(160,190)	(1,754,927)	(2,095,80
Provision for doubtful debts		(329,029)		(329,029)	(909,3
TOTAL CLAIMS, BENEFITS, AND OTHER EXPENSES		(19,825,593)	(2,265,262)	(22,090,855)	
PROFIT BEFORE TAX		3,731,694	854,614	4,586,308	4,267,5
NCOME TAX EXPENSE	_	(825,326)	(143,007)	(968,333)	(1,112,24
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		2,906,368	711,607	3,617,975	3,155,3
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME					
tems that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Share of gain on property revaluation of associate		4,705	-	4,705	8,5
Remeasurement gains/ (losses) on defined benefit plans, net of tax		41,099	-	41,099	26,5
*******					
tems that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:					
Reclassification adjustment relating to available-for-sale financial assets dispos		- (49,202)	-	-	60.0
Net gains / (losses) on revaluation of available-for-sale quoted equity inst	ruments	(48,392)	-	(48,392)	60,8
Net gains on revaluation of available-for-sale government securities Franslation reserve		(78,205)	-	(78,205)	(4,54
Share of movement in associate reserves:		(77,884)	-	(77,884)	50,2
– currency translation		603,350		603,350	81,2
– fair value reserve		(106,452)	-	(106,452)	11,0
		()		(,	,-
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		338,221	-	338,221	233,7
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	-	3,244,589	711,607	3,956,196	3,389,1
EARNINGS PER SHARE - basic and diluted				1.29	1.
Key Ratios					
Capital Adequacy Ratio				875%	875
Solvency Ratio				731%	759
Claims Ratio				63%	56
Expense Ratio				8%	11
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS A	T 31 DECEMI	BER 2022			
	Audited		Audited	Audited	Audit
	Short term				
				Restated	Restat
	Business	-	Total	Restated Total	Restat To
	Business 2022	Business	Total 2022	Total	Τα
	2022	Business	2022	Total 2021	To 1.1.20
ουιτγ		Business		Total	To 1.1.20
-	2022 KShs '000	Business 2022 KShs '000	2022 KShs '000	Total 2021 KShs '000	To 1.1.20 KShs '(
hare capital	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000	<b>2022</b> KShs '000 6,999,491	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491	Ta 1.1.20 KShs '( 6,999,4
share capital Revaluation reserve	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000	<b>2022</b> KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992	To 1.1.20 KShs '( 6,999, 20,
Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952)	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061)	<b>2022</b> KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013)	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965)	To 1.1.20 KShs '0 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2
share capital levaluation reserve air value reserve translation reserve	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061)	<b>2022</b> KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992	Ta 1.1.20 KShs '0 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2 690,4
Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952)	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000	<b>2022</b> <b>KShs '000</b> 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393	To 1.1.20 KShs'C 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2 690,4 6,237,6
Share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve franslation reserve statutory reserve letained earnings <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) - 8,145,000	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615	To 1.1.20 KShs'C 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2 690,4 6,237,6 20,878,4
ihare capital levaluation reserve 'air value reserve 'aranslation reserve otatutory reserve letained earnings <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b> ASSETS	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 40,771,703	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b>	Ta 1.1.20 KShs 'C 6,999, 20,4 (560,2 690,4 6,237,6 20,878,4 <b>34,266,3</b>
Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Tanslation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings FOTAL EQUITY SSEFS Property and equipment	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 40,771,703 93,426	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256	To 1.1.20 KShs 'C 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2 690,4 6,237,6 20,878,4 <b>34,266,3</b> 92,7
Share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve franslation reserve statutory reserve tetained earnings FOTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 - 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 5 35,751	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803	To 1.1.20 KShs 'C 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2 690,4 6,237,6 20,878,4 <b>34,266,3</b> 92,7 297,7
Share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve franslation reserve Retained earnings OTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 - 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 8,564,939 1,755,775	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000	To 1.1.2C KShs 'C 6,999, 20,4 (560,2 690,4 (20,878,4 34,266,3 92,7 12,175,6
Share capital levaluation reserve 'air value reserve 'air snalation reserve Statutory reserve letained earnings TOTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment in associate	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 8,564,939	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334	To 1.1.20 KShs'C 6,999,4 20,4 (560,2 690,4 (560,2 690,4 (560,2 690,4 20,878,4 <b>34,266,3</b> 92,7,7 12,175,5 5,761,4
Share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve franslation reserve letatined earnings FOTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment in associate Juquoted equity instruments	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 - 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,844,939 8,564,939 35,751 1,755,775	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 37,095,484 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 60, 6,237, 20,878, 34,266,2 92, 297, 12,175, 5,761, 209,
share capital levaluation reserve farislation reserve franslation reserve latautory reserve Retained earnings FOTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment in associate Jnquoted equity instruments dortgage loans	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 8,564,939 1,755,775	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 40,771,703 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,455	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 60, 6,237, 20,878, 34,266,2 92, 297, 12,175, 5,761, 209,
hare capital levaluation reserve iair value reserve iaruslation reserve tatutory reserve tetained earnings OTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment in associate Inquoted equity instruments Aortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 35,751 1,755,775	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,458 790,455 45,329	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 690, 6,237, 20,878, <b>34,266,3</b> 92, 297, 12,175, 5,761, 209, 776,
ihare capital levaluation reserve iar value reserve ranslation reserve tatutory reserve tetained earnings rOTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment in associate Inquoted equity instruments Aortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity teceivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 1,584,575	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 35,751 1,755,775 1,755,775	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 2,142,273	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,458 790,455 45,329	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 690, 6,237, 20,878, <b>34,266,3</b> 92, 297, 12,175, 5,761, 209, 776,
hare capital levaluation reserve iar value reserve ranslation reserve tatutory reserve letained earnings OTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment in associate Jnquoted equipti instruments Aortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity leceviables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements leceviables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 35,751 1,755,775 1,755,775	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,458 790,455 45,329	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 690, 6,237, 20,878, <b>34,266,3</b> 92, 297, 12,175, 5,761, 209, 776,
share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve far nanlation reserve litatutory reserve Retained earnings OTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment properties nvestment in associate Jnquoted equity instruments Wortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Pipeline	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 1,584,575 7,968,485	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 35,751 1,755,775 557,698 448,546	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 2,142,273 8,417,031	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,455 45,329 2,065,570	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'(20, 6,999, 20, (560,2, 690, 6,237, 20,878, <b>34,266,3</b> 92, 297,5, 12,175, 5,761, 209, 776,1 2,776,1
share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve Translation reserve tatutory reserve letatined earnings FOTAL EQUITY SSETS TOTAL EQUITY SSETS Torporty and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment in associate Inquoted equity instruments Mortgage loans Torporate bonds-held to maturity Veceivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Pipeline Termiums retained by cedants	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 201,623 750,213 750,213 45,329 1,584,575 7,968,485 424,861	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 35,751 1,755,775 1,755,775 5,57,698 5,557,698	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,45,000 24,972,103 40,771,703 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 2,142,273 8,417,031 424,861	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,455 45,329 2,065,570	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 690, 6,237, 20,878, <b>34,266,5</b> 92, 20,7761, 20,977, 12,175, 5,761, 2097, 7,747, 153,
share capital levaluation reserve fair value reserve franslation reserve statutory reserve letatined earnings OTAL EQUITY SSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets nvestment properties nvestment properties nvestment in associate Jnquoted equity instruments Wortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements- ipeline Premiums retained by cedants	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 1,584,575 7,968,485 424,861 1,301,433	Business 2022 KShs'000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,145,000 8,564,939 3,5,751 1,755,775 1,755,775 5,57,698 448,546 448,546	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 40,771,703 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 2,142,273 8,417,031 424,861 1,439,733	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,455 45,329 2,065,570 - -	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'( 6,999, 20, (560,2 690, 20,878, <b>34,266;</b> 92, 297, 12,175, 5,761, 2097, 7,764, 2097, 153,737,
Share capital Revaluation reserve Tanslation reserve Tanslation reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment ntangible assets Investment in associate Investment in associate Jonquoted equity instruments Vortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements- Pipeline Premiums retained by cedants Deferred acquisition costs Differ receivables	2022 KShs'000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 1,584,575 7,968,485 424,861 1,301,433 437,655	Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 8,564,939 5,755 1,755,775 1,755,775 5,75,698 5,557,698 448,546 	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 <b>40,771,703</b> 93,426 5,7,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 2,142,273 8,417,031 45,329 2,142,873 5,19,877	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,455 45,329 2,065,570	Tc 1.1.20 KShs'(2) 6,999, 20, (560,2 690, 6,237, 20,878, <b>34,266,3</b> 92, 297, 12,175,5 5,761, 209, 776,1 7,347, 153, 737,7, 493,
EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment properties Investment properties Investment properties Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Ecoipate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Pipeline Premiums retained by cedants Deferred acquisition costs Dther receivables Quoted equity instruments Government securities	2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,952) 1,347,425 24,972,103 <b>32,206,764</b> 93,426 21,912 10,649,225 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 1,584,575 7,968,485 424,861 1,301,433	Business 2022 KShs'000 500,000 (80,061) 8,145,000 8,564,939 8,564,939 5,35,751 1,755,775 5,35,751 1,755,775 5,35,751 1,755,775 5,35,751 5,35,751 5,35,751 5,35,751 5,35,751 5,35,751 5,35,755 5,35,759 5,55,7595,55,759 5,	2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,347,425 8,145,000 24,972,103 40,771,703 93,426 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 201,623 750,213 45,329 2,142,273 8,417,031 424,861 1,439,733	Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 821,958 7,433,393 22,304,615 <b>37,095,484</b> 68,256 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 194,248 790,455 45,329 2,065,570	

Deposits with financial institutions			0 171 205	4 106 246	10 357 741	10 566 934	9 206 552
Cash and bank balances			8,171,395 822,315	4,186,346 66,000	12,357,741 888,315	10,566,834 1,029,913	8,306,552 2,453,326
Deferred tax asset			1,452,394		1,452,394	1,029,913	2,433,320
TOTAL ASSETS			56,098,127	14 027 880	70,126,007	55,633,807	57,263,220
LIABILITIES			50,098,127	14,027,880	70,120,007	33,033,807	57,203,220
Long term reinsurance contract liabilities				1,309,997	1,309,997	1,262,731	2,721,542
Short term reinsurance contracts liabilities			10,273,510		10,273,510	9,915,675	9,340,902
Payables arising out of reinsurance arrangem	ents		1,542,390	175,806	1,718,197	1,306,359	5,815,974
Payables arising out of reinsurance arrang		ne 📃	6,602,886	341,317	6,944,203	-	-
Deferred tax liability	•			3,160,311	3,160,311	1,568,916	1,281,527
Retirement benefits obligation			19,578	-	19,578	49,000	175,911
Income tax payable			39,276	-	39,276	84,980	99,965
Other payables			626,306	-	626,306	682,305	709,728
Unearned premiums			4,787,417	475,510	5,262,927	3,668,357	2,851,330
TOTAL LIABILITIES			23,891,363	5,462,941	29,354,304	18,538,323	22,996,879
NET ASSETS			32,206,764	8,564,939	40,771,703	37,095,484	34,266,341
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHA	ANGES IN EQ	UITY FOR TH	IE PERIOD E	NDED 31 D	ECEMBER 2	022	
	Share	Revaluation	Fair value	Translation	Statutory	Retained	
	capital	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	earnings	Total
	KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000
At 31 December 2020 -as previously reported	6,999,491	20,468	(560,270)	690,498	6,387,470	20,859,668	34,397,325
Prior year adjustments	-	-	-	-	(149,788)	18,804	(130,984)
At 31 December 2020-restated	6.999.491	20.468	(560,270)	690,498	6,237,682		34,266,341
At 1 January 2021-Restated	6,999,491	20.468	(560,270)	690,498	6,237,682		34,266,341
Profit for the year	-	-		-	1,195,711	1,959,593	3,155,304
Other comprehensive income (loss)/ income	-	8,524	67,305	131,460	-	26,509	233,798
Total comprehensive income	_	8,524	67,305	131,460	1,195,711	1,986,102	3,389,102
		0,524	07,505	131,400	1,199,711		
Dividends declared – 2021			-		-	(559,959)	(559,959)
At 31 December 2021-Restated	6,999,491	28,992	(492,965)	821,958	7,433,393	22,304,615	37,095,484
At 31 December 2021 -as previously reported	6,999,491	28,992	(492,965)	821,958	7,625,237	22,056,816	37,039,529
Prior year adjustments	-	-	-	-	(191,844)	247,799	55,955
At 31 December 2021- as restated	6,999,491	28,992	(492,965)	821,958	7,433,393	22,304,615	37,095,484
At 1 January 2022 as restated	6,999,491	28,992	(492,965)	821,958	7,433,393,	22,304,615	37,095,484
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	711,607	2,906,368	
Other comprehensive income (loss)/	-	4,705	(233,048)	525,467	-	41,099	338,222
income Total comprehensive income		4,705	(233,048)	525,467	711,607	2,947,467	3,956,197
Dividends declared - 2021	-	4,705	(235,048)	525,407	/11,007	2,947,467 (279,979)	3,956,197 (279,979)
At 31 DECEMBER 2022	6,999,491	33,697	(726,613)	1,347,425	8,145,000		40,771,703
ALSI DECEMIDER 2022	0,999,491	33,097	(720,013)	1,34/,425	0,145,000	24,972,103	40,771,703

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASHFLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

	2022	2021
	KShs '000	KShs '000
Net cash generated from operations	1,381,556	1,422,530
Interest received on corporate bonds	5.884	2.865
Interest received on government securities	2,202,932	2,121,115
Interest received on staff mortgages and loans	27,435	28,169
Interest received on deposits with financial institutions	674,273	484,218
Interest received on commercial mortgages	26,842	25,497
Tax paid in the year	(774,507)	(819,074)
Net cash generated from operating activities	3,544,415	3,265,320
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of investment property	(247,154)	(191,642)
Purchase of property and equipment	(60,523)	(4,566)
Purchase of un quoted equity instruments	(7,375)	(9,048)
Purchase of quoted equity instruments	-	(19,249)
Purchase of intangible assets	(47,128)	(4,043)
Purchase of government securities	(3,424,759)	(2,381,065)
Purchase of corporate bonds		(45,200)
Proceeds on maturity of government securities	2,059,573	1,118,234
Proceeds on sale of quoted equity instruments	-	63,735
Proceeds on sale of un quoted equity instruments Investment in associate	-	24,474
Deposit on offshore investment	-	(503,419) (114,938)
Dividends received on guoted equity instruments	112.241	83,297
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,615,125)	(1,983,430)
	(1,013,123)	(1,505,450)
Cash flows used in financing activities:		
Dividends paid	(279,979)	(559,959)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,649,311	721,931
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January	11,481,809	10,759,878
Cash and cash equivalent at 31 December	13,131,120	11,481,809

David Muthusi

Director

The Auditor General carrried out the audit of the Corporation's books as at 31st December 2022 and gave an unqualified opinion

DIVIDENDS The Board of Directors recommend a payment of Kes 0.20 dividend per share

The Audited financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 27th March 2023 and were signed on its behalf by:

AUDIT OPINION

Principal Officer

# Dr. Hon. Catherine Ngima Kimura Chairman

Kenya Reinsurance

#### PERFORMANCE COMMENTARY FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Gross written premiums grew by 23% from KShs 20.30 billion in the year 2021 to KShs 24.98 billion in 2022. Net earned premium increased by 16% from KShs 19.04 billion in 2021 to KShs 22.15 billion in 2022

Michael Mbeshi

Investment income increased by 2% from KShs 3.66 billion in 2021 to KShs 3.74 billion in 2022, due to the effects of full containment of Covid-19 pandemic on the investment environment.

Claims incurred in year 2022 increased by 30% to KShs 13.87 billion from from KShs 10.64 billion in 2021.

Cedant acquisition costs increased by 17% from KShs. 5.26 billion in 2021 to KShs. 6.14 billion in 2022 .

Operating expenses decreased by 16% from KShs. 2.10 billion as at 31 December 2021 to KShs. 1.75 billion as at 31st December 2022. Profit before tax for the year 2022 stood at KShs 4.59 billion, an increase of 7% from the profit before tax of KShs 4.27 billion in 2021 The asset base increased from KShs 55.63 billion in 2021 to KShs 70.13 billion in 2022, a growth of 26%. The Shareholders funds increased from KShs 37.10 billion in 2021 to KShs 40.77 billion in 2022, a growth of 10%.

By Order of the Board

**KEY AUDIT MATTER** 

signed on 27th March 2023

Valuation of reinsurance contract liabilities

kenya\_re

Charles Kariuki

**Company Secretary** 

kenyare.co.ke kenyare@kenyare.co.ke

9,175,455

7,707,101



# **KENVA RE** Kenya Reinsurance Corporation Limited

	INCOME FOR IF	HE PERIOD END	ING 31 DECE	MBER 2022	
		Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited
		Short term	Long term	Total	Restated Tota
		Business	Business		
		2022 KShs '000	2022 KShs '000	2022 KShs '000	2021 KShs '000
INCOME		K3IIS 000	KSIIS UUU	KSIIS 000	KSIIS UUL
Gross premiums written		19,535,488	2,240,479	21,775,967	17,871,081
Less: change in unearned premiums		(1,128,642)	(131,523)	(1,260,165)	(30,361)
Less: retrocession premiums		(564,405)	(97,338)	(661,743)	(658,889)
NET EARNED PREMIUMS		17,842,441	2,011,618	19,854,059	17,181,831
Investment income-Interest income		1,834,233	983,711	2,817,944	2,665,585
Investment income-Other		667,068	111,628	778,696	895,593
Commissions recovered	ortion	31,694 (100,985)	4,644 8,832	36,338 (92,153)	27,425 (116,642
Fair value gains on revaluation of investment prope Other income	erties	123,420	0,032	(92,133) 123,420	57,858
Share of associate profits		551,107	-	551,107	404,714
		20,948,978	3,120,433	24,069,411	21,116,364
CLAIMS AND BENEFITS			., .,		
Gross claims incurred and policy holder benefits		(11,542,893)	(1,639,787)	(13,182,680)	(10,250,170
Less: Re-insurers share of claims and policy holder b	benefits	70,787	76,992	147,779	230,78
NET CLAIMS AND BENEFITS		(11,472,106)	(1,562,795)	(13,034,901)	(10,019,383
Cedant acquisition costs		(4,776,421)	(539,441)	(5,315,862)	(4,597,547
Operating and other expenses		(1,359,881)	(155,962)	(1,515,843)	(1,861,926
Provision for doubtful debts		(245,200)	-	(245,200)	(571,163
TOTAL CLAIMS, BENEFITS AND OTHER EXPENSES	5	(17,853,608)	(2,258,198)	(20,111,806)	(17,050,019
PROFIT BEFORE TAX INCOME TAX EXPENSE		3,095,370	862,235 (139,001)	3,957,605 (041,205)	4,066,34
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		(802,204) 2,293,166	723,234	(941,205) 3,016,400	(1,047,094 3,019,25
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		2,293,100	723,234	3,010,400	3,019,23
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to p	profit or loss:				
Share of gain on property revaluation of associate		4,705	-	4,705	8,524
Remeasurement gains/ (losses) on defined benefit	plans, net of tax	41,099	-	41,099	26,509
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to prof	fit or loss:	-	-	-	
Reclassification adjustment relating to available-for	r-sale financial	-	-	_	
assets disposed in the year					
Net (losses) / gains on revaluation of available-for-s	ale quoted	(48,392)	-	(48,392)	60,828
equity instruments Net gains on revaluation of available-for-sale gover	ment secu-				
rities	innent secu	(78,205)	-	(78,205)	(4,549
Share of movement in associate reserves:					
<ul> <li>currency translation</li> </ul>		603,350	-	603,350	81,219
– fair value reserve		(106,452)	-	(106,452)	11,026
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		416,104	-	416,104	183,557
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		2,709,270	723,234	3,432,504	3,202,808
EARNINGS PER SHARE - basic and diluted				1.08	1.08
Key Ratios					
Capital Adequacy Ratio					
				875%	875%
Solvency Ratio				875% 767%	875% 759%
Solvency Ratio Claims Ratio					
-				767%	759%
Claims Ratio	N AS AT 31 DECE	MBER 2022		767% 66%	759% 58%
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio	N AS AT 31 DECE Audited		Audited	767% 66% 8%	759% 58% 11%
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio		Audited		767% 66% 8% Audited	759% 58% 11% Audite
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio	Audited	Audited Long term		767% 66% 8%	759% 58% 11% Audite
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio	Audited Short term	Audited Long term Business		767% 66% 8% Audited	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	Audited Short term Business	Audited Long term Business 2022	Total	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021	759% 58% 11% Audited Restated Tota 1.1.202
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITIO EQUITY	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000	Total 2022 KShs '000	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950)	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 - (80,064)	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013)	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965)	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,270
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064)	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950)	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064) - 8,131,318	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 (663,66 6,189,28
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 - (80,064) - 8,131,318	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223	759% 58% 11% Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b>	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064) - - 8,131,318 - - 8,551,255	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b>	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713	7599 589 119 Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27( 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 34,033,86
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064) - 8,131,318 - 8,551,255	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b>
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064) - 8,131,318 - - 8,551,255	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713 41,489 112,803	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27/ 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 59,15 297,76
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 - (80,064) - 8,131,318 - 8,551,255 - 35,751 1,621,748	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713	7599 589 119 Audite Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27/ 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 34,033,86 59,15 297,76 12,175,00
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 - (80,064) - 8,131,318 - 8,551,255 - 35,751 1,621,748	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713 41,489 112,803 112,250,000 6,770,334	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27( 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 599,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment in associate Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 (80,064) - - 8,131,318 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 2,761,398	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 <b>36,676,713</b> 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 59,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,421,54 209,67
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Fair value reserve Statutory reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment in associate Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage Ioans	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064) - 8,131,318 - - 8,551,255 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248 780,537	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,297,76 5,63
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 500,000 (80,064) - 8,131,318 - - 8,551,255 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 2,761,398	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 <b>36,676,713</b> 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,297,76 5,63
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment in associate Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 (80,064) - - 8,131,318 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248 780,537	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27( 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 59,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,421,54 209,67 765,63
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491 45,329 1,130,213	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 (80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,06	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491 45,329 1,633,185	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 <b>36,676,713</b> 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248 780,537 45,329	759% 58% 11% Restated Tota <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 59,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,421,54 209,67 765,63
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment in associate Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491 45,329	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 (80,064) - - 8,131,318 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 7,43,491 45,329	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 <b>36,676,713</b> 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248 780,537 45,329	7599 589 119 <b>Audite</b> Restated Tota <b>1.1.202</b> KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27( 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 59,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,421,54 209,67 765,63
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Fair value reserve Translation reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment properties Investment properties Investment in associate Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage Ioans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements-Pipeline Premium retained by cedants	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491 45,329 1,130,213	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 (80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,06	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,822,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 7,43,491 45,329 1,633,185 7,526,524 310,500	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248 780,537 45,329 1,023,586	759% 58% 11% <b>Audite</b> <b>Restated Tota</b> <b>1.1.202</b> <b>KShs '00</b> 6,999,49 20,46 (560,277 663,66 6,189,28 20,721,21 <b>34,033,86</b> 59,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,421,54 209,67 765,63 6,273,56
Claims Ratio Expense Ratio COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION EQUITY Share capital Revaluation reserve Fair value reserve Fair value reserve Statutory reserve Retained earnings TOTAL EQUITY ASSETS Property and equipment Intangible assets Investment in subsidiary companies Unquoted equity instruments Mortgage loans Corporate bonds-held to maturity Receivables arising out of reinsurance and retrocession arrangements-Pipeline	Audited Short term Business 2022 KShs '000 6,499,491 33,697 (645,950) 1,348,236 - 24,042,509 <b>31,277,983</b> 66,580 21,912 10,783,252 7,823,043 2,761,398 201,623 743,491 45,329 1,130,213 7,091,168	Audited Long term Business 2022 KShs '000 (80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,064)\\(80,06	Total 2022 KShs '000 6,999,491 33,697 (726,013) 1,348,236 8,131,318 24,042,509 <b>39,829,238</b> 66,580 57,663 12,405,000 7,823,043 2,761,398 2,01,623 743,491 45,329 1,633,185 7,526,524	767% 66% 8% Audited Restated Total 2021 KShs '000 6,999,491 28,992 (492,965) 744,887 7,408,085 21,988,223 36,676,713 41,489 112,803 12,250,000 6,770,334 2,630,947 194,248 780,537 45,329 1,023,586	759% 58% 11% Restated Tota Restated Tota 1.1.202 KShs '00 6,999,49 20,46 (560,27( 663,66 (189,28 20,721,21 34,033,86 (59,15 297,76 12,175,00 5,761,43 2,421,54 209,67 765,63 6,273,56

Other receivables			479,542		-	479	9 <mark>,542</mark>	525,962	465,515
Income tax receivable			-		-		-	25,301	-
Quoted equity instruments			976,193		,878			1,202,463	1,186,121
Government securities		1	2,692,211	6,579	,364		-	3,243,649	17,160,253
Inventory			18,912 4,712,380	1 100	-		3,912	18,406	14,152
Deposits with financial institutions Deferred tax asset			1,452,394	4,482	,910		2,394	7,677,637	7,585,300
Cash and bank balances			95,091		6		5,097	144,402	136,934
TOTAL ASSETS		52	2,606,810	13,969,				,975,447	55,359,456
LIABILITIES		-	.,,	,,			,		,,
Long term reinsurance contract liabilities			-	1,298	,214	1,298	3,214 1	1,254,757	2,721,542
Short term reinsurance contracts liabilities			9,454,900		-	9,454		9,156,159	8,646,523
Payables arising out of reinsurance arrangen	nents		867,040	176	,099	1,043	8,139	221,268	5,262,798
Payables arising out of reinsurance arrangen	nents-		6,018,207	220	,885	6,357	002		
Pipeline			0,010,207	220	,005	0,337	,092	-	-
Deferred tax liability			-	3,143	,639			1,552,244	1,264,854
Retirement benefits obligation			19,578		-		9,578	49,000	175,911
Due to related party			252,887		-		2,887	134,940	28,454
Income tax payable			29,525		-		9,525	-	29,858
Other payables			546,212	461	-		5,212	588,157	603,212
Unearned premiums TOTAL LIABILITIES			4,140,478	461				3,342,209	2,592,440
NET ASSETS			1,328,827 1,277,983	5,418, 8,551,				,298,734 ,676,713	21,325,592 34,033,864
		5	,217,905	0,551,	255	33,023	,230 30,	070,715	54,055,004
COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES	IN EQU	ITY F	OR THE PE	RIOD EN	IDE	D 31 DECE	MBER 202	2	
	Shar	re	Revalua-	Fair valu	еT	ranslation	Statutory	Retained	
	capit	-le	tion reserve	reserve		reserve	reserve	earnings	Total
	KShs '(		KShs '000	KShs '00		KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000	KShs '000
At 31 December 2020 -as previously									
reported	6,999	,491	20,468	(560,27	'0)	663,668	6,344,673	20,742,369	34,210,399
Prior year adjustments		-	-		-	-	(155,384)		(176,535)
At 31 December 2020-restated	6,999		20,468	(560,27		663,668	6,189,289		34,033,864
At 1 January 2021-Restated	6,999	9,491	20,468	(560,27	70)	663,668	6,189,289		34,033,864
Profit for the year		-	0 5 2 4	67.2	-	- 81,219	1,218,795		
Other comprehensive income (loss)/income Total comprehensive income		-	8,524 <b>8,524</b>	67,3 <b>67,3</b>		81,219 81,219	1,256,401	26,509 1,605,713	183,557 3,202,808
Dividends declared – 2021		-		07,5	-		1,230,401	(559,959)	(559,959)
At 31 December 2021-Restated	6,999	,491	28,992	(492,96	5)	744,887	7,408,085	21,988,223	
At 31 December 2021 -as previously	6,999	401	28,992	(492,96	5)	744,887	7 601 074	21,788,123	76 660 607
reported	0,999	,491	20,992	(492,90	(5)	/44,00/			
Prior year adjustments		-	-		-		(192,990)		7,111
At 31 December 2021- as restated	6,999		28,992	(492,96		744,887		21,988,223	
At 1 January 2022 as restated Profit for the year	6,999	,491	28,992	(492,96	)	744,887	723,234	21,988,223 2,293,166	36,676,713
Other comprehensive income (loss)/income	-		4,705	(233,04	18)	603,349	25,254	41,099	416,104
Total comprehensive income		-	4,705	(233,04		603,349	723,234		3,432,504
Dividends declared - 2021		-	-		-	-	-	(279,979)	(279,979)
At 31 DECEMBER 2022	6,999	,491	33,697	(726,01	3)	1,348,236	8,131,318	24,042,509	39,829,238
COMPANY STATEMENT OF CASHFLOWS	S FOR TI	HE PE	RIOD END	ED 31 DE	CEN	MBER 2022	2		
							Audited		Audited
							2022		2021
							KShs '000		KShs '000
Net cash generated from operations							1,088,999		712,445
Interest received on corporate bonds							5,884		2,865
Interest received on government securities							2,179,297		2,107,016
Interest received on staff mortgages and loa	ns						27,075		27,543
Interest received on deposits with financial in	nstitutio	ns					584,300		446,301
Interest received on commercial mortgages							26,842		25,497
Tax paid in the year							-747,379		-794,045
Net cash generated from operating activit	ties						3,165,018		2,527,622
Cash flows from investing activities:									
Purchase of investment property							(247,154)		-191,642
Purchase of property and equipment							-52,664		-3,632
Purchase of unquoted equity instruments							-7,375		-9,048
Purchase of quoted equity instruments							-		-19,249
Purchase of intangible assets							-47,128		-4,043
Purchase of government securities							-2,969,986		-2,054,259
Purchase of corporate bonds							-		-45,200
Proceeds on maturity of government securit							1,925,832		1,000,535
Proceeds on sale of un quoted equity instrum							-		24,474
Proceeds on sale of quoted equity instrumer	nts						-		63,735
Investment in subsidiary							(130,451)		-209,408
Investment in associate							-		-503,419
Deposit on offshore investment							-		-114,938
Dividends received on quoted equity instrum	nents						112,241		83,297
Net cash used in investing activities							-1,416,685		-1,982,797
Cash flows used in financing activities:									
Dividends paid							-279,979		-559,959
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equ	uivalents						1,468,354		-15,134
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January				_	_		7,707,101		7,722,235
Cash and cash equivalent at 31 December							9,175,455		7,707,101

kenyare@kenyare.co.ke

kenyare.co.ke Kenya Reinsurance

Cash and cash equivalent at 31 December



electronically on Friday, 16th June 2023 at 11.00 a.m. when the following business will be transacted, namely AGENDA

- Constitution of the Meeting To read the notice convening the Meeting and determine if a quorum is presen
- To receive, consider and, if approved, adopt the Corporation's audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31st December 2022 together with the Chairman's, Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereor
- To approve payment of a first and final dividend of KShs.0.20 per share for the financial year ended 31st December 2022 to the shareholders registered in our books as at 16th June 2022 to be paid on or about 28th July 2022.
- Election of Directors In accordance with Article 110 of the Corporation's Articles of Association, the following Directors retire by rotation and, being eligible offer themselves for re-election
  - Mr. Erick Onyango Gumbo Mr. Michael Ombabah Monari
  - Amb. Peter Ole Nkuraiyia iii.
- 5. To approve the Directors' remuneration report for the period ended 31st December 2022
- To note that the audit of the Corporation's books of accounts will continue to be undertaken by the Auditor General or an audit firm appointed by her in accordance with Section 14 of the State Corporations Act and Section 23 of the Public Audit Act 2015.
- To authorise the Directors to fix the remuneration of the Auditors.
- To authorise the Directors to appoint members of the Audit Committee of the Board 8.
- To transact any other business in respect of which due notice has been received

By Order of the Board

#### Charles N. Kariuki

Corporation Secretary Kenya Reinsurance Corporation Limited Reinsurance Plaza, 15th Floor, Taifa Road P.O. Box 30271-00100

11th May 2023 NOTES:

- Any member, may by notice duly signed by him or her and delivered to the Corporation Secretary on the above address, not less than seven (7) days and not more than twenty one (21) days before the date appointed for the Annual General Meeting give notice of his intention to propose any other person for election to the Board, such notice to be accompanied by a notice signed by the person proposed of his or her willingness to be elected. The proposed person need not be a member of the Company
- During the period when physical meetings could not be held because of Covid 19, it was noted that ten times more shareholders attended virtual meetings than physical meetings. A decision was taken to hold the AGM virtually. The company's Articles of 2. Association provide for holding of virtual shareholder meetings.
- Any shareholder wishing to follow the virtual meeting should register for the AGM by doing the following 3. Dialling '483'901# for all networks and follow the various prompts regarding the registration process; or Sending an email request to be registered to kenyareshares@image.co.ke iii) Shareholders with email addresses will receive a registration link via email through which they can use to register
  - In order to complete the registration process, shareholders will need to have their ID/Passport Numbers which were used to purchase their shares and/or their CDSC Account Number at hand. For assistance Shareholders should dial the following helpline number: 0709 170 000/0709 170 030 from 9.00 am to 4.00 pm every working day.
- Registration for the AGM opens on Thursday, 11th May 2023 and will close on Wednesday, 14th June 2023 at 11:00 am 4

In accordance with Section 283 (2) (c) of the Companies Act, the following documents may be viewed on the Company's website

https://www.kenyare.co.ke/: (i) a copy of this Notice and the proxy form; (ii) the Company's audited financial statements for the year 2022

The reports may also be accessed upon request by dialling the USSD code above and selecting the Reports option. The reports and agenda can also be accessed on the livestream link.

- Shareholders wishing to raise any questions or clarifications regarding the AGM may do so by:
  - sending their written questions by email to **Questions.Agm@kenyare.co.ke or kenyareshares@image.co.ke** to the extent possible, physically delivering their written questions with a return physical address or email address to the registered office of the Company at Reinsurance Plaza or Image Registrars offices at 5<sup>th</sup> floor, Absa Towers (formerly Barclays Plaza), Loita b. Street: or
- sending their written questions with a return physical address or email address by registered post to the Company's address at PO C. Box 30271- 00100 Nairobi.

Shareholders who will have registered to participate in the meeting shall be able to ask questions via sms by dialling the USSD code above and selecting the option (Ask Question) on the prompts Shareholders must provide their full details (full names, ID/Passport Number/CDSC Account Number) when submitting their

questions and clarifications. All questions and clarifications received by the Company by Wednesday, 14th June 2023 at 5:00 pm will be responded to by the directors of the company by Friday, 16th June 2023. A full list of all questions received and the answers thereto will be publish

the Company's website before the commencement of the General Meeting. Some of the questions will also be answered during the meeting In accordance with Section 298(1) of the Companies Act. Shareholders entitled to attend and vote at the AGM are entitled to appoint a

- proxy to vote on their behalf. A proxy need not be a member of the Company but if not the Chairman of the AGM, the appointed proxy will need access to a mobile telephone. A proxy form is available on the Company's website via this link: www.kenyare.co.ke . Physical copies of the proxy form are also available at the following address: Image Registrars Limited offices, 5th Floor Absa Towers (formerly Barclays Plaza), Loita Street. A proxy must be signed by the appointor or his attorney duly authorized in writing, or, if the appointor is a company, either under seal, or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorized by the company. A completed form of proxy should be emailed to kenyareshares@image.co.ke or delivered to Image Registrars Limited, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Absa Towers (formerly Barclays Plaza), Loita Street, P.O. Box 9287 - 00100 GPO, Nairobi, so as to be received not later than **Wednesday, 14<sup>th</sup> June 2023 at 11.00 am**. Any person appointed as a proxy should submit his/her mobile telephone number or email address to the Company not later than Wednesday, 14<sup>th</sup> June 2023 at 11.00 am. Any proxy registration that is rejected will be communicated to the shareholder concerned no later than Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> June 2023 to allow time to address any issues
- The AGM will be streamed live via a link which shall be provided to all shareholders who will have successfully registered to participate in the Annual General Meeting. Duly registered shareholders and proxies will receive a short message service (SMS)/USSD prompt on 8 their registered mobile numbers, 24 hours prior to the AGM acting as a reminder of the AGM. A second SMS/USSD prompt shall be sent one hour ahead of the AGM, reminding duly registered shareholders and proxies that the AGM will begin in an hours' time and providing a link to the livestream
- Duly registered Shareholders and proxies may access the AGM agenda and follow the proceedings of the AGM via livestream platform. Duly registered Shareholders and proxies may vote (when prompted by the chairman) via the USSD prompts as well as through the VOTE tab on the livestream link
- 10. A poll shall be conducted for all the resolutions put forward on notice.
- 11. Results of the AGM shall be published within 48 hours following conclusion of the AGM on the Company's website www.kenvare.co.ke

# **New Animal Production Professionals, Technicians Bill** to streamline livestock sector

#### **BY ROBERT OJWANG AND-CHRIS MAHANDARA(KNA)**

The Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development is conducting public participation for the proposed Animal Production Professionals and Technicians Bill 2023 which is intended to offer an enabling environment for the development and regulation of the livestock industry once it becomes operational.

State Department for Livestock Principal Secretary Harry Kimtai says in order to effectively address the modern challenges bedeviling the sector and harmonize its operations, the Department in collaboration with agriculture stakeholders developed the draft bill to streamline the livestock sector. Kimtai said the document will guide the training, registration, and licensing of animal production professionals and technicians as well as regulate the standards and practices of the industry players. Kimtai, said the animal



The Principal Secretary (PS), State Department for Livestock, Harry Kimtai, speaking during the official opening of the open public forum on the proposed Animal Production Professionals and Technicians Bill 2023 in Kisumu County. PHOTO: CHRIS MAHANDARA/KNA

sector is a key pillar in the country's economy and a crucial driver in realizing food security which needs a regulatory framework to guide its operations.

"The sub-sector supplies meat, milk, dairy, and other livestock products to the domestic market and accounts for about 12 per cent of Kenva's Gross Domestic Product (GDP)," Kimtai stated

Speaking during the official opening of the open public forum in Kisumu County, the PS described the new Bill as a game changer, adding that it will be instrumental in establishing and strengthening linkages between relevant institutions towards actualizing the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

He noted that the industry is dogged with myriad challenges including lack of animal welfare, uncontrolled use of antibiotics and increased degradation of the ecosystem.







#### **KENYA MEDICAL SUPPLIES AUTHORITY(KEMSA)**

P.O. Box 47715-00100 GPO Nairobi, Kenya

## **INVITATION FOR TENDER (IFT) NOTICE**

The Kenya Medical Supplies Authority (KEMSA) on behalf of the Government of Kenya, Ministry of Health herewith invites sealed tender (s) as follows:

NO.	TENDER NO.	TENDER DESCRIPTION	TENDER CLOSING DATE AND TIME	ELIGIBILITY
1.	KEMSA-ONT20-2022/2023	SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF ICT EQUIPMENT	31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00am	RESERVED FOR AGPO
2.	KEMSA-ONT23-2022/2025	PROCUREMENT OF GS1 STANDARDS	31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00am	Open to All
3.	KEMSA-ONT21-2022/2025	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FUEL AND OIL LUBRICANTS CARD-DISPENSED SERVICES	30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00am	Open to All
4.	KEMSA-ONT22-2022/2024	PROVISION OF FIRE AND PERILS INSURANCE POLICY	30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023 at 10:00am	Open to All

There will be a Pre-bid conference for all the tenders at KEMSA Tender Opening Hall on 24th May, 2023 at 9:00 am

Tender documents detailing the requirements of the above tenders may be obtained from KEMSA Website: http://www.kemsa.co.ke/tenders and PPIP Portal: tenders.go.ke.

**KEMSA: YOUR PARTNER IN HEALTHCARE** 



# Mass drug administration drive against Trachoma launched in Kajiado

BY ROP JANET (KNA)

mass drug administration campaign against Trachoma has been launched in Kajiado County to eradicate the eyeblinding infection which affects 30 per cent of the population.

The door-to-door outreach spearheaded by Sight Savers International in conjunction with the County Health Department will be carried out to screen residents and administer treatment.

The mass treatment entails the use of antibiotics to treat those in early stages and to prevent infection among the uninfected and surgery for those suffering from trachoma trichiarsis, the blinding stage of the disease.

Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) will conduct the door-to-door screening exercise and administer treatment to patients with mild eve infections.

Trachoma is characterised by eyelid swelling, eye discharge containing mucus or

Vacancy Reference No.

KMTC/QP-12/ EAF/1/ 2023

KMTC/QP-12/ EAF/ 2/ 2023

KMTC/OP-12/ EAF/ 3/ 2023

(where applicable);

Ð



A health worker conducts eye screening during the door to door campaign and mass drug administration against Trachoma.

tion of the eye, light sensitivity, eye pain, redness and vision loss. Patients with serious in-

pus, mild itching and irrita-

We are conducting door to door screening of trachoma in schools, manyattas,"-Partoti

**KENYA MEDICAL TRAINING COLLEGE** ISO 9001:2015 certified institution

> CERTIFICATION BODY: Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS). **EXTERNAL ADVERTISEMENT**

The Kenya Medical Training College (KMTC) is a State Corporation established by an Act of Parliament, under the Ministry of Health, entrusted with the role of training various disciplines in the health sector to serve the Kenyan interests, East Africa and beyond. The College has 74 Campuses strategically located in various parts of the country, with a student population of 46,997. The graduates of the country with a student population of 46,997.

The KMTC Board of Directors seeks to recruit competent, result Oriented, knowledgeable, dynamic, visionary and experienced persons

Deputy Director Finance, Planning and Administration

to fill the following vacant positions tenable at the Kenya Medical Training College Headquarters and its Campuses

the College account for more than 85% of the mid-level work force in the health facilities in Kenya.

Corporation Secretary

Principal Planning Officer

Position

fections will be referred to the nearest health centres and the Kajiado County Referral Hospital for surgery.

According to Moses Partoti, a Community Health Volunteer, the team will be visiting as many households as possible including schools and institutions to ensure that no one is left out.

Partoti revealed that sensitisation about the eye disease will also be carried out to ensure that locals take

er of

1

1

KMTC 2

KMTC 3

KMTC 5

precautions to avoid the spread of the infection.

"We are conducting door to door screening of trachoma in schools, manyattas, homesteads and all institutions to reach as many people as possible,"said Partoti.

Another CHV Agatha Oleitiptip revealed that Trachoma was prevalent in arid and semi-arid areas due to the dry and dusty conditions experienced in the area and limited access to water.

The disease is prevalent among pastoralist communities as livestock are kept in close proximity to the households propagating the breeding of flies, which spread trachoma.

The eye blinding infection, is preventable through practicing proper hand washing, regular facial cleaning and hygienic disposal of animal and human waste as they provide a conducive ground for breeding of flies, the vectors of Chlamydia Trachomatis, the bacterium that causes trachoma.

In Kajiado North, Central and South, 28 per cent of children aged between one and nine years have active trachoma while 3.3 per cent of the population above 19 years has advanced trachoma and is in danger of going blind.

REPUBLIC OF KENY

# **Local filmmakers** to pay less after classification regulations review

**BY STEVE GATHERU** (KNA)

ocal film makers will soon pay up to 15 per cent less for their production and distribution licences if a review of the regulations guiding film classifications is successful.

Kenya Film Classification Board (KFCB) Chief Executive Officer Christopher Wambua said the move to reduce the fees filmmakers and distributors pay is meant to encourage the local film industry to produce more content as a way of generating employment and creating wealth.

It is also hoped that the reduction will result to cheaper locally produced content that local TV stations can then buy for airplay and reduce their dependence on foreign soaps.

Mr Wambua, who spoke in Embu during a public participation forum on the new regulations, said the reduction that is expected to come as a great relief to filmmakers and actors across the country is part of the efforts to create a conducive environment for growth of creative arts.

Wambua revealed that among the changes envisaged is a provision for content creators and distributors to classify their own content without reference to the Board, a move that has been necessitated by the huge volume of content created by producers.

This, he said, will ease business by doing away with the time producers would have to wait for KFCB to review and classify their films.

Currently, the law requires that all local and foreign films meant for exhibition in the country be classified by the board, a herculean task due to the high number of films presented.

# MINISTRY OF TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND HERITAGE STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE

**INVITATION TO TENDER** 

The Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Heritage, State Department for Wildlife invites sealed bids from interested bidders for the following

NO.	TENDER REFERENCE NO	DESCRIPTION	TENDER SECURITY (Kshs)	CLOSING DATE
1	MOTW/SDW/ONT/007/2021- 2022	Construction of Mgange 2A Water Pan in Tsavo West National Park	200,000.00	30 <sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023
2	MOTW/SDW/ONT/008/2021- 2022	Construction of Mbuyuni water pan in Tsavo West National Park	400,000.00	30 <sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023
3	MOTW/SDW/ONT/009/2021- 2022	Construction of Kadecha water pan in Tsavo East National Park	400,000.00	30 <sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023
4	MOTW/SDW/ONT/010/2021- 2022	Construction of Signage102 water pan in Tsavo East National Park	300,000.00	30 <sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023
5	MOTW/SDW/ONT/011/2021- 2022	Construction of Kishushe Mukito in Kishushe Ranch	400,000.00	30 <sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023
6	MOTW/SDW/ONT/012/2021- 2022	Construction of Wagalla 2 in Wagalla Ranch	400,000.00	30 <sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023

Tender documents containing detailed specifications can be downloaded free of charge from our website www.tourism.go.ke or www.tenders.go.ke and register for notifications for the tender in the www.tenders.go.ke. All clarifications shall be posted on the tender portal.

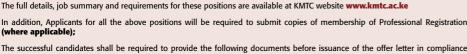
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

Duly completed tender documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with tender reference number and description and bearing no indication of the identity of the bidder should be addressed to The Principal Secretary, State Department for Wildlife, P. O. Box 41394 - 00100, and be deposited into the tender box at the State Department for Wildlife, NSSF Building, Block-A, Eastern Wing, 15th Floor, on or before 11:00 a.m. 30<sup>™</sup> MAY, 2023.

Bids will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of Bidders or their representatives who choose to attend.







The successful candidates shall be required to provide the following documents before issuance of the offer letter in compliance with Chapter 6 of the Constitution 2010: Certificates of clearance from Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA), Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC), Higher Education Loans Board (HELB), Credit Reference Bureau (CRB) and valid Certificate of Good Conduct from Directorate of Criminal Investigation (DCI).

Applicants whose background and competencies match the specifications are invited to send their applications, quoting the Position and vacancy reference number and enclosing updated Curriculum Vitae, copies of Academic and professional Certificates, Nationa Identity card and day time telephone contact to:

> THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER KENYA MEDICAL TRAINING COLLEGE P O BOX 30195 - 00100 NAIROBI

So as to reach him not later than Friday, 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2023.

The Kenya Medical Training College is an Equal Opportunity Employer committed to implementing Affirmative Action In this regard, women, persons with disability and minorities with the requisite qualifications are encouraged to apply. Please note that only shortlisted candidates will be contacted. Any form of canvassing will lead to automatic disgualification.

Quality health training towards realization of Vision 2030 I(enya ()









#### **MINISTRY OF TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND HERITAGE**

STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE

## **REQUEST FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR** DAWIDA RANCH, TSAVO ECOSYSTEM, TAITA TAVETA COUNTY - SDW/RFP/0016/2022-2023

#### TERMS OF REFERENCE

#### 1. Background to the Consultancy

The Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Heritage in partnership with UNDP is implementing the GEF funded; The GEF-6/UNDP Project "Combating Poaching and Illegal Wildlife Trafficking in Kenya through an Integrated Approach" (IWT-Kenya). The project recognizes that while the country has made advances in combating poaching of large bodied wildlife such as rhino and elephant, poaching and illegal wildlife trade remains a threat and continue to contribute to loss of wildlife in Kenya.

Under component 3; Strengthening Community Wildlife Conservancies/ranches in Tsavo Ecosystems Reduce Poaching and Improve Community Benefits and Co-management; the project prioritizes interventions that result in outcomes that increase community en-gagement to live, manage and benefit from wildlife. This will be realised through increased integrated landscape management practices and restoration plans to maintain forest ecosystem services and sustain wildlife. The activity targets to establish three new conservan-cies and expand the area under community conserved areas by 23,000ha.

The component focuses on developing, in a participatory manner, integrated conservancy management plans to lay the foundation for locally-managed wildlife and grazing systems through community conservancies. The conservancy plans once implemented will ensure that benefits from wildlife conservation and sustainable livestock grazing accrue directly to, and are fairly distributed among, the ensure that benefits from Wildlife conservation and sustainable livestock grazing accrue directly to, and are fairly distributed among, the community members. Further the planning process shall identify viable enterprises to be under the UNDP's small-grants facility and in future the conservancy Trust Fund to be operationalized through the Kenya Wildlife Conservancy Association (KWCA) to ensure more long-term access to micro-financing. Support to the conservancies is aimed at increasing the average annual income per household in the target conservancies from wildlife conservation and implementation of Sustainable land Management (SLM) practices while ensur-ing women and youth and involved in conservancy plans and benefit sharing. The planning process designed will comply with Kenya's guidelines in preparing conservation plans and will integrate the First Line of defence (FLOD) approach.

The Conservancy Natural Resources Management Plan will be align with the Tsavo ecosystem plan and the Taita Taveta County Spatial plan and in line with the country's tourism strategies to ensure wildlife tourism, livestock production and carbon credits among others are optimized as key source of income to the conservancy and the local community. The plan will outline the resources required to im-plement priority IWT interventions and to further attract investments, making the conservancies sustainable in the long-term. The plan will be developed in close collaboration with Kenya Wildlife Service (KWS), Taita Taveta Wildlife Conservancies Association (TTWCA) and Kenya Wildlife Conservancies Association (KWCA), all of whom are project partners.

#### 2.0 Scope of the Consultancy

The project implementation team identified Dawida ranch for the targeted support. The conservancies occupy areas considered significant elephant corridor facing risk of habitat conversion due to absence of structured conservation of the elephants and other wildlife. Furthermore, the areas considered neighbours agricultural communities with human-wildlife conflict being a threat. Land degradation, charcoal burning and the risk of conversion of the wildlife areas to cultivation lands are threats to be addressed through improved planning and management. The Project has already endeavoured to set up conservancy governance structures, governance and leader-ship management trainings for the conservancy boards and intends to consolidate the outcomes through preparing Conservancy plans which include resources mapping, grazing management plans, land use zoning, financial and ecological sustainability and enterprise.

Davida ranch: The ranch covers an area of 11,120 acres. It is a members of the Taita Taveta Wildlife Conservancies Association and is in the process of being registered as a conservancy. The ranch is important to address a myriad of challenges affecting community conservation within the Taita Ranches in Tsavo ecosystem. The ranch provides critical habitat for elephants and other wildlife dispersing within the larger Taita ranches and northern parts of Kwale County within the Kilimbasi area.

#### 3.0 Objectives of the Consultancy

The objective of the Consultancy is to develop Management Plan for Dawida ranch in the Tsavo Ecosystem in accordance with the Section 44 of the Wildlife Conservation and Management Act (WCMA), 2013 and the Planning Framework provided under the Fifth Schedule of WCMA, 2013. The management planning process aims to achieve the following objectives:

- To sustainably conserve and manage wildlife and its habitats
- To develop and promote environmentally friendly tourism activities for enjoyment by visitors 2. 3. To enhance wildlife protection and the natural beauty
- To enhance environmental awareness through conservation education
- 5 To improve the participation and involvement of the local communities in conservation and ecotourism

#### 4.0 The Terms of Reference

#### 4.1 Broad Terms of Reference

The State Department of Wildlife, Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Heritage intends to commission a consultant/consultancy firm to carry out Preparation of management plans for Dawida ranch. The consultant/consultancy firm will be required to:

- Determine the current status of the conservancy in terms of their resource values and existing management structures
- Prepare comprehensive management plans for the conservancy

#### 4.2 Specific Terms of Reference

The Consultant shall:

- Defining the geographic scope of the plan Carry out a literature review on best practices in conservancy governance and management and identify factors in conservancy **9.0 Submission of Technical and Financial Proposals** sustainability
- Review the FLOD approach and legal considerations in developing, approval, gazetting of conservancy
- Engage the project implementation teams to understand project components and key outcomes proposed Engage the relevant conservancy partners and conservancy boards and management to document progress in conservancy establishment
- Visit the conservancies and undertake situational analysis and SWOT
- Identification of the Exceptional Resource Values
- Map resources and conservancy attributes needed for conservancy planning Identifying/reviewing of key problems and opportunities to be addressed by the plan
- Facilitate stakeholder planning meetings and workshops develop conservancy programs and activities in the short and long-
- Collect and collate information relevant to conservancy planning
- Developing a Resource Base Inventory for the Conservancy Developing a GIS database for the Conservancy
- Synthesise planning meeting outputs and other planning information and
- Describing the Conservancy Vision and Purpose statements
  - 2. Coming up with a Draft Management plan through four working group meetings (Ecology, Community, Security, Tour-
- Reviewing of programme purpose statements and guiding principles
- Developing of management programme objectives and actions Developing/reviewing of zonation scheme of draft plan with stakeholders

- Presentation of final plan as indicated in the Wildlife Conservation and Management Act (WMCA), 2013 (Section 44 and Schedule 5) Facilitate signing of the final management plans by the plans' owners
- Prepare the gazette notice for gazettement of the approved management plans Facilitate the gazettement of the final approved management plans by the Cabinet Secretary responsible for Wildlife Ensure the plans being developed are in line with WCMA, 2013, appropriate to the conservancies, and realistic for conservancy managers to implement

#### 5.0 Expected Outputs/Deliverables

- A scoping inception report
- Resource base inventory of the conservancy for Dawida ranch Reports on proceedings of community consultative meetings during preparation of the plan for Dawida ranch Draft Conservancy Management Plan for Dawida ranch
- Final Conservancy Management Plan for Dawida ranch

The comprehensive management plan prepared by the consultant/consultancy firm should encompass the following management programmes

- Tourism development and Management programme
- Community partnership and education programme
- Security Programme Ecological management programme

#### 6.0 Reporting Requirements & Time schedule for deliverables

The consultant shall submit to the National Project Director (NPD), based at the State Department of Wildlife, Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, the following reports in PDF format;

In addition, the consultant shall provide Three (3) hard copies and a soft copy of each of the above reports and power point presentation used during the stakeholders' consultative meetings and management meetings

#### 7.0 Procuring Entity's Input

6.

The State Department for Wildlife, Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, shall provide the following to the consultant:

- All relevant documents
- Conservancies profile
- Link consultant(s) and the conservancies management 3. 4. Facilitate engagement with relevant activity stakeholders
- Facilitate consultative meetings
- 8.0 Team Composition & Qualification Requirements for the Key Experts

#### The team should be composed of the following:

Overall coordination of the assignment

- Natural Resource/Wildlife Management Specialist (Lead Consultant) or related field
- Social Scientist (Support Consultant) Legal Expert, and (Support Consultant)
- Finance expert (Support Consultant)
- The Lead Consultant should meet the following qualifications

  - A Bachelor of Science degree in, Natural Resource Management, Conservation Biology, Wildlife Management, or related field A Master's Degree in Development Studies will be an added advantage
  - At least ten years of experience practising in the fields of Wildlife Conservation and Environmental Management, Environmental Policy, Ecology or a related field. At least 3 similar assignments in the past
  - Excellent community engagement and mobilisation skills Good report writing and presentation skills

#### The Support Consultants should meeting the following qualifications:

- A Master's or Bachelor's Degree in their relevant field of specialization. For the Finance Specialist, he should also have CPA (K) certification up to the last level. At least 5 years in their relevant field of specialization
- Excellent community engagement and mobilisation skills
- Good report writing and presentation skills

- Eligible individual consultants should submit the following:
  - Technical and financial proposals
  - Curriculum Vitae (CV) of consultant(s)
  - Copies of all Certificates for Consultants undertaking the assignment
- Interested Consultants may obtain Request for Proposal document from the Ministry of Tourism Wildlife and Heritage website (www.tourism.go.ke) or the National Treasury suppliers' portal (http://tenders.go.ke) and register to receive notification for the tender.

Duly Request for proposal documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Request for Consultancy Services for Development of Management Plan for Dawida Ranch, Tsavo Eccesystem, Taita Taveta County" and bearing no indication of the identity of the Consultant should be addressed to The Principal Secretary, State Department for Wildlife, P. O. Box 41394 - 00100, and be deposited into the tender box at the reception of State Department for Wildlife, NSSF Building, Block-A, Eastern Wing, 15th Floor, on or before 11:00 am, on 30th May, 2023

Bids will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of consultants or their representatives who choose to attend.

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE







### **MINISTRY OF TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND HERITAGE**

STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE

## **REQUEST FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR** DAWIDA RANCH, TSAVO ECOSYSTEM, TAITA TAVETA COUNTY - SDW/RFP/0016/2022-2023

#### TERMS OF REFERENCE

#### 1. Background to the Consultancy

The Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Heritage in partnership with UNDP is implementing the GEF funded; The GEF-6/UNDP Project "Combating Poaching and Illegal Wildlife Trafficking in Kenya through an Integrated Approach" (IWT-Kenya). The project recognizes that while the country has made advances in combating poaching of large bodied wildlife such as rhino and elephant, poaching and illegal wildlife trade remains a threat and continue to contribute to loss of wildlife in Kenya.

Under component 3; Strengthening Community Wildlife Conservancies/ranches in Tsavo Ecosystems Reduce Poaching and Improve Community Benefits and Co-management; the project prioritizes interventions that result in outcomes that increase community en-gagement to live, manage and benefit from wildlife. This will be realised through increased integrated landscape management practices and restoration plans to maintain forest ecosystem services and sustain wildlife. The activity targets to establish three new conservan-cies and expand the area under community conserved areas by 23,000ha.

The component focuses on developing, in a participatory manner, integrated conservancy management plans to lay the foundation for locally-managed wildlife and grazing systems through community conservances. The conservancy plans once implemented will ensure that benefits from wildlife conservation and sustainable livestock grazing accrue directly to, and are fairly distributed among, the community members. Further the planning process shall identify viable enterprises to be under the UNDP's small-grants facility and in future the conservancy Trust Fund to be operationalized through the Kenya Wildlife Conservancy Association (KWCA) to ensure more long-term access to micro-financing. Support to the conservancies is aimed at increasing the average annual income per household in the target conservancies from wildlife conservation and implementation of Sustainable land Management (SLM) practices while ensuring women and youth and involved in conservancy plans and benefit sharing. The planning process designed will comply with Kenya's guidelines in preparing conservation plans and will integrate the First Line of defence (FLOD) approach.

The Conservancy Natural Resources Management Plan will be align with the Tsavo ecosystem plan and the Taita Taveta County Spatial plan and in line with the country's tourism strategies to ensure wildlife tourism, livestock production and carbon credits among others re optimized as key source of income to the conservancy and the local community. The plan will outline the resources required to im plement priority IWT interventions and to further attract investments, making the conservancies sustainable in the long-term. The plan will be developed in close collaboration with Kenva Wildlife Service (KWS). Taita Taveta Wildlife Conservancies Association (TTWCA) and Kenya Wildlife Conservancies Association (KWCA), all of whom are project partners.

#### 2.0 Scope of the Consultancy

The project implementation team identified Dawida ranch for the targeted support. The conservancies occupy areas considered significant elephant corridor facing risk of habitat conversion due to absence of structured conservation of the elephants and other wildlife. Furthermore, the areas considered neighbours agricultural communities with human-wildlife conflict being a threat. Land degradation, charcoal burning and the risk of conversion of the wildlife areas to cultivation lands are threats to be addressed through improved planning and management. The Project has already endeavoured to set up conservancy governance structures, governance and leader-ship management trainings for the conservancy boards and intends to consolidate the outcomes through preparing Conservancy plans which include resources mapping, grazing management plans, land use zoning, financial and ecological sustainability and enterprise.

Davida ranch: The ranch covers an area of 11,120 acres. It is a members of the Taita Taveta Wildlife Conservancies Association and is in the process of being registered as a conservancy. The ranch is important to address a myriad of challenges affecting community conservation within the Taita Ranches in Tsavo ecosystem. The ranch provides critical habitat for elephants and other wildlife dispersing within the larger Taita ranches and northern parts of Kwale County within the Kilimbasi area.

#### 3.0 Objectives of the Consultancy

The objective of the Consultancy is to develop Management Plan for Dawida ranch in the Tsavo Ecosystem in accordance with the of the Wildlife Conservation and Management Act (WCMA), 2013 and the Planning Framework provided under the Fifth Schedule of WCMA, 2013. The management planning process aims to achieve the following objectives:

- To sustainably conserve and manage wildlife and its habitats
- 2. 3. To develop and promote environmentally friendly tourism activities for enjoyment by visitors To enhance wildlife protection and the natural beauty
- To enhance environmental awareness through conservation education
- 5 To improve the participation and involvement of the local communities in conservation and ecotourism

#### 4.0 The Terms of Reference

#### 4.1 Broad Terms of Reference

The State Department of Wildlife, Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Heritage intends to commission a consultant/consultancy firm to carry out Preparation of management plans for Dawida ranch. The consultant/consultancy firm will be required to:

Determine the current status of the conservancy in terms of their resource values and existing management structures Prepare comprehensive management plans for the conservancy

#### 4.2 Specific Terms of Reference

The Consultant shall

- Defining the geographic scope of the plan Carry out a literature review on best practices in conservancy governance and management and identify factors in conservancy sustainability
- Review the FLOD approach and legal considerations in developing, approval, gazetting of conservancy
- Engage the project implementation teams to understand project components and key outcomes proposed
- Engage the relevant conservancy partners and conservancy boards and management to document progress in conservancy establishment
- Visit the conservancies and undertake situational analysis and SWO
- Identification of the Exceptional Resource Values
- Map resources and conservancy attributes needed for conservancy planning Identifying/reviewing of key problems and opportunities to be addressed by the plan
- Facilitate stakeholder planning meetings and workshops develop conservancy programs and activities in the short and long-
- Collect and collate information relevant to conservancy planning
- Developing a Resource Base Inventory for the Conservancy
- Developing a GIS database for the Conservancy Synthesise planning meeting outputs and other planning information and
- 1. Describing the Conservancy Vision and Purpose statements
- 2. Coming up with a Draft Management plan through four working group meetings (Ecology, Community, Security, Tourism)
- Reviewing of programme purpose statements and guiding principles
- Developing of management programme objectives and actions Developing/reviewing of zonation scheme of draft plan with stakeholders

- Presentation of final plan as indicated in the Wildlife Conservation and Management Act (WMCA), 2013 (Section 44 and Schedule 5) Facilitate signing of the final management plans by the plans' owners
- Prepare the gazette notice for gazettement of the approved management plans Facilitate the gazettement of the final approved management plans by the Cabinet Secretary responsible for Wildlife Ensure the plans being developed are in line with WCMA, 2013, appropriate to the conservancies, and realistic for conservancy managers to implement

#### 5.0 Expected Outputs/Deliverables

#### A scoping inception repor

- Resource base inventory of the conservancy for Dawida ranch Reports on proceedings of community consultative meetings during preparation of the plan for Dawida ranch Draft Conservancy Management Plan for Dawida ranch
- Final Conservancy Management Plan for Dawida ranch

The comprehensive management plan prepared by the consultant/consultancy firm should encompass the following management programmes

- Tourism development and Management programme
- Community partnership and education programme
- Security Programme Ecological management programme

#### 6.0 Reporting Requirements & Time schedule for deliverables

The consultant shall submit to the National Project Director (NPD), based at the State Department of Wildlife, Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, the following reports in PDF format;

- The scoping inception report
- Resource base inventory reports Dawida ranch 2.
- Stakeholders' consultative meetings reports Dawida ranch Draft Conservancy Management Plan for Dawida ranch 3. 4.
- Final Conservancy Management Plan for Dawida ranch

In addition, the consultant shall provide Three (3) hard copies and a soft copy of each of the above reports and power point presentation used during the stakeholders' consultative meetings and management meetings.

#### 7.0 Procuring Entity's Input

The State Department for Wildlife, Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, shall provide the following to the consultant:

- All relevant documents
- Conservancies profiles
- Link consultant(s) and the conservancies management 3. 4. Facilitate engagement with relevant activity stakeholders
- Facilitate consultative meetings

#### 8.0 Team Composition & Qualification Requirements for the Key Experts

#### The team should be composed of the following:

Overall coordination of the assignment

- Natural Resource/Wildlife Management Specialist (Lead Consultant) or related field
- Social Scientist (Support Consultant) Legal Expert, and (Support Consultant)
- Finance expert (Support Consultant)
- The Lead Consultant should meet the following qualifications:
- A Bachelor of Science degree in, Natural Resource Management, Conservation Biology, Wildlife Management, or related field A Master's Degree in Development Studies will be an added advantage
- At least ten years of experience practising in the fields of Wildlife Conservation and Environmental Management, Environmental Policy, Ecology or a related field.
- At least 3 similar assignments in the past
- Excellent community engagement and mobilisation skills Good report writing and presentation skills

#### The Support Consultants should meeting the following qualifications:

- A Master's or Bachelor's Degree in their relevant field of specialization. For the Finance Specialist, he should also have CPA (K) certification up to the last level. At least 5 years in their relevant field of specialization
- Excellent community engagement and mobilisation skills
- Good report writing and presentation skills

#### 9.0 Submission of Technical and Financial Proposals

Eligible individual consultants should submit the following

Technical and financial proposals

- Curriculum Vitae (CV) of consultant(s) Copies of all Certificates for Consultants undertaking the assignment

Interested Consultants may obtain Request for Proposal document from the Ministry of Tourism Wildlife and Heritage website (www.tourism.go.ke) or the National Treasury suppliers' portal (http://tenders.go.ke) and register to receive notification for the tender.

Duly Request for proposal documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Request for Consultancy Services for Development of Management Plan for Dawida Ranch, Tsavo Eccosystem, Taita Taveta County" and bearing no indication of the identity of the Consultant should be addressed to The Principal Secretary, State Department for Wildlife, P. O. Box 41394 - 00100, and be deposited into the tender box at the reception of State Department for Wildlife, NSSF Building, Block-A, Eastern Wing, 15th Floor, on or before 11:00 am, on 30th May, 2023

Bids will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of consultants or their representatives who choose to attend.

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE



#### **MINISTRY OF TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND HERITAGE**

STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE

#### **TERMS OF REFERENCE (TOR)**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO UNDERTAKE FEASIBILITY STUDY, DEVELOP STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS AND PREPARE BILL OF QUANTITIES** FOR A 30 BED CAPACITY COMMUNITY ECO-LODGE IN LAIKIPIA COUNTY SDW/RFP/0014/2022-2023

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Wildlife Conservation and Management Act (WCMA) 2013 recognises and encourages wildlife conservation as a form of land use practice in Kenya. Section 80 (1) of the Act provides for permitting of wildlife- based tourism activities as one of the non-consumptive wildlife user rights

The Wildlife Policy 2020 provides for promotion of partnerships between communities and investors on viable wildlife-based enterprises to enhance income generation and improvement of livelihoods while conserving wildlife. Executive order No. 1 of 2023 mandates the State Department for Wildlife to develop a Sustainable Wildlife Biodiversity Economy in Kenya amongst other Portantial and the state Department for What is develop a statistical biological biologi consultant to undertake preliminary preparation for construction of the eco-lodge.

The preparation will involve establishing the economic viability and socio-economic benefits of the eco-lodge to the community conservancy members, identify the conservancy where the construction of the eco-lodge will be undertaken, identify the site within the selected conservancy where the eco-lodge will be constructed, prepare a physical plan of facilities within the site for the eco-lodge construction, develop structural and architectural designs for the eco-lodge and prepare bill of quantities for con-struction of eco-lodge and associated facilities.

#### 2.0 JUSTIFICATION

Development of sustainable tourism accommodation facilities in wildlife areas has a potential of uplifting the lives of local communities through job creation and income generation. For instance, development of an eco-lodge can cause minimal impacts on the natural environment while contributing immensely to community livelihoods and conservation initiatives.

The Kenya Kwanza Government Manifesto focuses on Bottoms-up economic transformation agenda to empower communities. Therefore, the idea of having the community eco-lodge is perfectly in line with this Government agenda as this facility will directly empower local community and positively contribute to environmental conservation initiatives. It is for this reason that the State Department for Wildlife intends to establish a 30 bed capacity visitors' eco-lodge in Laikipia County, for ecotourism activities to nefit local communities

#### 3.0 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITES / TASKS

- Prepare and present an inception report with a comprehensive work plan for undertaking the assignment
- íi) Undertake stakeholders consultations in Laikipia County to identify the Community Conservancy where the construction of the eco-lodge will be undertaken; Consult with the community conservancy and conservancy management to identify the site for construction of the eco-
- iii) lodge selected in (i) above;
- iv)
- Establish the economic viability of the eco-lodge Establish the socio-economic benefits of the eco-lodge to the community conservancy members; v)
- vi) Prepare a physical plan of all facilities associated with the eco-lodge (e.g., staff houses, toilets, road network, power lines, emergency generator house, water pipeline, stores Develop structural and architectural designs of the 30 bed capacity eco-lodge and facilities and amenities associated with vii)
- the lodge Prepare bill of quantities for the 30 bed capacity community eco-lodge and facilities associated with the lodge; and, Implement the approved Work Plan as outlined in the inception report. viii) ix)
- 4.0 EXPECTED DELIVERABLES

#### A project inception report; i)

- Report on public participation and key stakeholder engagement before and during the assignment; A feasibility study report indicating the economic viability and socio-economic benefits of the eco-lodge to the community; A physical plan showing locations of different facilities associated with construction of the eco-lodge; iii)
- iv)
- Structural and architectural designs of the 30 bed capacity eco-lodge and facilities associated with the eco-lodge; and, Bill of quantities for construction of the eco-lodge and facilities associated with the eco-lodge. v) vi)

#### PROFILE OF THE CONSULTANT 5.0

The team of consultant should have the following qualifications:

- Be an interdisciplinary team with experts in
- Building/Construction engineering
- Wildlife management/Natural resource management Ecotourism/ sustainable tourism management
- Structural Designer
- Architecture
- Physical planning
- Sociology Economist
- The team leader should have at least a Master's Degree in Building/Construction Engineering or Architecture; Other team members should have at least an undergraduate degree in relevant fields; Should have good communication skills; ii)
- iv)
- v) vi) Ability to work collaboratively with diverse teams Excellent problem-solving skills and an ability to work within tight deadlines; and
- Must have all the necessary registrations, compliance and practicing licenses from recognized professional bodies and vii) relevant lead agencies

#### 6.0 EXPERIENCE

i)

- At least ten (10) years' experience in Building/Construction Engineering or Architecture or other relevant fields; Has at least 5 years in physical planning, wildlife management/natural resource management/environmental planning and management;
- iii) Has experience in eco-lodge development and/or tourist accommodation facilities
- Having knowledge of Kenya's wildlife conservation policy and legal framework. Having knowledge of Kenya's wildlife conservation policy and legal framework. Has experience in mediation and negotiation skills; Well versed with all relevant laws, policies, regulations, standard and guidelines guiding development of tourism accommo-tation of citization for the standard standard and guidelines guiding development of tourism accommov) vi)
- dation facilities in Kenya; and vii) Previous work with stakeholders in the natural resources or in community development sectors will be an added advantage

#### 7.0 DURATION

t is for a period of sixty (60) Working Days

Interested Consultants may obtain Request for Proposal document from the Ministry of Tourism Wildlife and Heritage website (www.tourism.go.ke) or the National Treasury suppliers' portal (http://tenders.go.ke) and register to receive notification for the

Duly Request for proposal documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Request For Proposal for Consultancy Services to Undertake Feasibility Study, Develop Structural and Architectural Designs and Prepare Bill Of Quantities for A 30 Bed Capac-ity Community Eco-Lodge In Laikipia County" and bearing no indication of the identity of the Consultant should be addressed to The Principal Secretary, State Department for Wildlife, P. O. Box 41394 - 00100, and be deposited into the tender box at the reception of State Department for Wildlife, NSSF Building, Block-A, Eastern Wing, 15th Floor, on or before 11:00 a.m, on 30th May, 2023.

Bids will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of consultants or their representatives who choose to attend

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE



#### **MINISTRY OF TOURISM, WILDLIFE AND HERITAGE**

#### STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE

#### **REQUEST FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR REVIEW OF** THE WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT BILL 2023 - SDW/RFP/0015/2022-2023

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Government of Kenya recognizes that wildlife is an important driver of socio-economic development and provides irreplaceable ecological, cultural, economic and social value to the people of Kenya. As such, the Government established the State Department for Wildlife (SDW), Under the Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife for effective coordination, governance and development of the Wildlife Sector, vide Executive Order No. 1 of June 2018 on Organization of the Government of the Republic of Kenya. To realize the Government Vision on wildlife, the State Department developed the National Wildlife Strategy 2030, which is aligned with the Constitution of Kenya 2010 and Kenya Vision 2030. Further, the Department embarked on the development of a new Wildlife Policy that was approved by the Cabinet on 19th March 2020, and allocated Sessional Paper No. 01 of 2020 by the National Assembly. This Wildlife Policy 2020 proposes institutional and legal reforms in the wildlife sector and significantly, the policy proposes the strengthening and expansion of the State Department for Wildlife to provide stewardship in the wildlife sector.

Further, the new Government of Kenya established the State Department for Wildlife (SDW), Under the Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Heritage, to ensure continuity in the effective coordination, governance and development of the Wildlife Sector, through Executive Order No. 1 of January 2023 on Organization of the Government of the Republic of Kenya. Therefore, the SDW will strive to complete preparation of the revised WCMB 2023.

#### 2.0 JUSTIFICATION

Upon the approval of the Wildlife Policy 2020, the Cabinet directed the Cabinet Secretary for Tourism and Wildlife jointly with the Attorney General to undertake comprehensive review of the Wildlife Conservation and Management Act, 2013 (No. 47 of 2013) to give effects to the Wildlife Policy 2020. It is upon this directive that the Ministry initiated the process of undertaking a comprehensive review of the WCMA 2013 to ensure effective and efficient service delivery and enlarge opportunities for wildlife sub-sector growth. The draft WCMB 2023 was prepared during the Covid-19 period and adequate consultations with communities living with wildlife as well as other stakeholders was not adequately undertaken. This final phase will ensure wider public participation to ensure the new WCMB 2023 meets the thresh-hold as envisaged in the Kenya Constitution.

The Ministry is therefore seeking for a qualified Consultant to subject the Draft WCMB 2023 to Public Participation and develop a Final Bill for presentation to Cabinet and the National Assembly.

#### 3.0 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITES / TASKS

- Undertake a comprehensive review and analyze the existing legal framework and identify the weaknessi) es, shortcomings and the gaps in the existing Wildlife Conservation and Management Act (No. 47) of 2013;
- Study the new Wildlife Policy 2020 and identify aspects to be included in the New Wildlife Bill; Conduct a comparative analysis of wildlife laws (statutes) and provide recommendations in line with best iii) international practices;
- Conduct a comparative analysis of National and International environmental laws (statutes) and align the iv) new WCMB 2023 with them;
- Prepare and present a comprehensive work plan for the review of the draft WCMB 2023, including the v) consultative process (public participation), and resultant budgetary expectations for approval;
- Implement the approved Work Plan for review of the WCMB 2023; vi)
- vii) Facilitate public participation of the Draft WCMB 2023 in 8 Wildlife Conservation Area viii) Facilitate key target stakeholders consultative workshops
- Using the results of i vii above, prepare and present the Final WCMB 2023 to the Ministry of Tourism, ix) Wildlife and Heritage

#### 4.0 EXPECTED DELIVERABLES

- An interim report on the reviews and gap analysis of existing policies, legislations and legal frameworks i)
- relevant to wildlife conservation and management in the country. A draft Bill for the effective conservation and management of wildlife and their ecosystems in the country.
- An implementation strategy for the Wildlife Conservation and Management Bill 2023 review process with iii) key performance indicators, timelines, and resultant budgetary requirements.

#### 5.0 PROFILE OF THE CONSULTANT

The Lead Consultant should have the following qualifications:

- A degree in Law. A firm with a consultant possessing a master's degree in law or a first degree in environi)
- mental law will have an added advantage;
- An Advocate of the High Court of Kenya with at least 8 years relevant experience; iii)
- iv)
- Should have good communication skills; Ability to work collaboratively with diverse teams; Excellent problem solving skills and an ability to work within tight deadlines; v)

#### 6.0 EXPERIENCE

- At least eight (8) years' experience in law practice, preferably at National and International settings.
- ii) Having knowledge of Kenya's wildlife conservation policy and current legal framework Has experience in mediation and negotiation skills
- iii) Has experience in legal drafting iv)
- Previous work with stakeholders in the natural resources sector will be an added advantage

#### 7.0 DURATION

KENYA VISION 2030

The Assignment is for a period of Sixty (60) Working Days.

Interested Consultants may obtain Request for Proposal document from the Ministry of Tourism Wildlife and Heritage website (www.tourism.go.ke) or the National Treasury suppliers' portal (http://tenders.go.ke) and register to receive notification for the tender.

Duly Request for proposal documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Request for Consultancy Services for Review Of The Wildlife Conservation And Management Bill 2023" and bearing no indication of the identity of the Consultant should be addressed to The Principal Secretary, State Department for Wildlife, P. 0. Box 41394 - 00100, and be deposited into the tender box at the reception of State Department for Wildlife, NSSF Building, Block-A, Eastern Wing, 15th Floor, on or before 11:00 am, on 30th May, 2023.

Bids will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of consultants or their representatives who choose to attend.

**PRINCIPAL SECRETARY** STATE DEPARTMENT FOR WILDLIFE



# Laikipia residents urged to intensify tree planting exercises

**BY MUTURI MWANGI** (KNA)

The State Department for Wildlife, Principal Secretary Ms Silvia Museiya has called on environmental stakeholders in the country to intensify their tree planting efforts in a bid to attain the national target of 15 billion trees.

In a speech read on her behalf by Secretary Administration John Chelimo, during a tree planting exercise at Laikipia Rescue and Rehabilitation Centre (CE-DEC) in Nanyuki, she said that the government was committed to ensure environmental conservation is realised.

"Tree planting is not only a ritual but as a government, we are committed to increase the forest cover in this country as that is the only meaningful gift, we can bequeath the environment and our future generation," said the PS.

She pointed out that efforts were on top gear to restore the ecosystems and mitigate the effects of climate change.

The PS noted that all government institutions,



A pupil from Laikipia Rescue and Rehabilitation Centre (CEDEC) in Nanyuki watering a tree.

non-governmental and the general public were required to implement President Dr. William Ruto directive of "Adapt a tree" initiative, a move that will see the country achieve 30 percent forest cover by year 2030.

"Such practices to plant



#### **TENDER NOTICE**

Bomas of Kenya is a State Corporation in the Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife & Heritage. It is mandated to Preserve, Main tain, and Promote Kenya's Rich and Diverse Cultures for Cultural Tourism Development

The Corporation invites sealed bids from eligible bidders as provided below:

S. No.	Tender No.	Tender Security	Description	Eligibility	Closing Date
1.	BOK/PRRUR/11/2023	3,000,000/=	Proposed Rehabilitation & Refurbishment of the Utamaduni Restaurant.	Open	30/05/2023
2.	BOK/DIS/12/2023	N/A	Disposal of Boarded Motor Ve- hicles, Obsolete Office Furniture, Obsolete ICT Equipment, Old Iron Sheets and Assorted Kitchen Items.	Open	30/05/2023
3.	BOK/DCP/13/2023	1,000,000/=	Digitization of Cultural Products	Open	30/05/2023

Interested and eligible bidders may obtain further information and inspect the tender documents at Bomas of Kenya, Administration Block, Procurement Office, 1st Floor, Forest Edge Road, off Lang'ata Road, during the normal workir etween 0800 hrs to 1700 hrs

Detailed information on the tenders will be available for download FREE OF CHARGE on the Corporation's website www.bomasofkenya.co.ke and the Public Procurement Information Portal (www.tenders.go.ke

All enquiries should be forwarded by email to: procurement@bomasofkenya.co.ke, all bidders are encouraged to visit the website provided above for any additional information that may arise

Complete tender documents in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked with the tender name and tender number should be adderessed to the address provided here below and deposited at the Tender Box located on the Ground Floor, Reception Area of the Bomas of Kenya Limited's Administration Block, so as to be received on or before 1100hrs on Tuesday, 30<sup>th</sup> May 2023.

> General Manager/Chief Executive Officer Bomas of Kenya Limited Forest Edge Road, Off Langata Road, PO Box 40689- 00100. NAIROBI

Tenders will be opened immediately thereafter at the Multipurpose Hall. Tenderers or their representatives who might wish to attend the tender opening session are invited.

Late submissions shall not be accepted

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER FOR: GENERAL MANAGER & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

cornerstone of preserving urged the governour country from environment to give univermental degradation," said sities priority when Ms Museiya. hiring consultants to The PS said that increased help build institutions human activities had led to of higher learning. Kibwage noted that

trees should be viewed with

seriousness as it remains the

global warming and unpredictable weather patterns which had severely affected people, thus noting it was important to be good custodians on environmental protection.

"Rains hardly come in the right time-frame we expect them and the environmental order of things are not happening as expected. These misgivings should serve as a warning that we need to take care of our environment and plant trees," she cautioned.

Laikipia East Assistant County Commissioner Ms Monica Muthoni decried that Laikipia County lagged behind on tree cover at 10.2 percent. On Forest cover, the county is at 8.9 percent.

to take advantage of the onment in attaining the 30 percent target.

lives of the citzenery.

this would benefit not

only the universities

but also contribute to

Muthoni called on residents going rain to plant trees in homesteads and other private places to support the govern-

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 9** human resources in Prof. Kibwage the country. "As a nation, we

must prioritize universities when seeking consultants to help develop our institutions of higher learning. This approach would not only benefit universities but also conthe development of tribute to the overall development of human resources in the country." Prof. Kibwage

PS Rono expressed her eagerness to partner with Egerton University as the Office of the Prime Cabinet Secretary implements its strategic plan to serve the people of Kenya.

She noted that Under the Wholeof-Government and Open-Government approaches, universities will be useful in providing expertise in policy formulation and validation, public participation mechanisms' formulation, and human resource development.

# **MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AND DIASPORA AFFAIRS**



#### **OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL SECRETARY**

**Government and universities to team** 

up for efficient public service delivery

## **INVITATION TO TENDER (ITT)**

PROCURING ENTITY: TENDER NUMBER : FOR:		STATE DEPARTMENT FOR DIASPORA AFFAIRS         MFA/SDDA/02/2022-2023         SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF CONTACT         CENTRE SOFTWARE/LICENSES, STRUCTURED CABLING AND         PROVISION OF HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES/OFFICE         FURNITURE			
			1.		t for Diaspora Affairs invites sealed Tenders for of Supply, Installation and Configura- e Software/Licenses, Structured Cabling and Provision of Hardware/Software Acces- 19 office furniture.
			2.		Tendering will be conducted under Open Tender Method using a standardized tender document and is open to interested Tenderers.
3.	Qualified and interested tenderers may obtain further information during office hours from 0900 hrs. to 1600 hrs. at the address given below				
4.	Tender documents may be viewed and downloaded from the Website: <b>www.mfa.go.ke/diaspora</b> and www.ppra.go.ke free of charge. Tenderers who download the tender document must forward their particulars immediately to the address given below to facilitate any further clarification or addendum.				
5.	The Tenderer shall chronologically serialize all pages of the Tender documents submitted.				
5.	(Kshs.500,000.00) fro	accompanied by a Bank Guarantee of Kenya Shillings Five Hundred Thousand Only om a reputable Financial Institution or an Insurance Firm approved by the Public ory Authority valid for 30 days beyond the Tender Validity period			
7.		nust be delivered to the address below on or before <b>Thursday, 18<sup>th</sup> May. 2023 a</b> t <i>Tenders shall not be permitted.</i>			
,	Tandara will be a rear	ad immediately after the deadline in the processes of the Tenderory' designated range			

- Tenders will be opened immediately after the deadline in the presence of the Tenderers' designated repre-8. sentatives who choose to attend at the address given below
  - Late tenders will be rejected.

9 10.

Α.

- The addresses referred to above are:
  - Address for clarification of tenders) The Principal Secretary, State Department for Diaspora Affairs. 316 Chambers P.O Box 30551-00100,
  - Nairob Attn: Head, Supply Chain Management Services, and/or
  - Head, Information & Communications Technology,

Email: psdiaspora@mfa.go.ke Email: ictdiaspora@mfa.go.ke

- Physical address for submission of tenders (Physical/Courier Delivery) Office and Tender Box located at:316-Upper Hill Chambers -12th Floor, 2nd Ngong Avenue,
  - Nairobi. Addressed to The Principal Secretary,

State Department for Diaspora Affairs. P.O Box 30551-00100, Nairobi

C. Address for Opening of Tenders: State Department for Diaspora Affairs

316-Upper Hill Chambers -15th Floor-Boardroom, 2nd Ngong Avenue, Nairobi.

Head, Supply Chain Management Services. STATE DEPARTMENT FOR DIASPORA AFFAIRS

TT 2030



# State in all-out drive to woo foreign firms

President William Ruto is leading the efforts in bid to increase foreign direct investment and create jobs

#### BY AGENDA KENYA WRITER

he government has stepped up efforts to attract foreign investment into the country as it seeks to create more iobs and boost economic growth.

President William Ruto is leading the drive that has seen him meet various Heads of State and business leaders to sell what the country offers.

Last week, the President was in The Netherlands and Israel where he wooed investors, telling them why Kenya is the investment destination of choice in Africa. At a business forum in Tel Aviv, Israel, the President told investors that Kenya provides a robust protection of property rights and

an equally strong rule of law mechanism.

😹 PIATURESPEAK

DEVELOPMENT

PAGE 4

He added that Kenya has also enacted laws that protect investment and liberalised the foreign exchange regime.

"Our laws permit and support the repatriation of profits by foreign companies," he stated.

Similarly, in The Netherlands, the President assured investors that the government has implemented various tax reforms to attract foreign direct investments (FDI), including streamlining the bureaucratic tax refunds process.

"Any VAT tax refunds that are due and are verified, if they are not paid within six months by the Kenya Revenue Authority, you are free to deduct from your next tax payments," he told a business forum at The Hague. The President appealed to investors to inject their finances in the affordable housing project, preventive healthcare, Micro, Small And Medium Enterprise (MSME) and the creative economy sectors, among others.

In the housing sector, he said the country is facing a huge shortage of houses, especially in major cities.

"We will provide land for the construction of the houses for free to reduce the cost of production," he said.

The current push by the government to attract foreign firms follows a slump in FDI in 2022.

The Economic Survey 2023 produced by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

# ALSO INSIDE

# More than 3m abusing alcohol as bhang use doubles – Nacada



Over three million Kenyans aged between 15 and 65 are currently using alcohol, with the substance remaining the most abused among drugs, according to the National Authority for the Campaign

Against Alcohol and Drug Abuse (Nacada). The agency in its National Survey on the Status of Drugs and Substance 2022 attributed the increased usage to cheap and readily available alcoholic products especially chang'aa, traditional brews, and potable spirits. **MORE ON PAGE 2** 

# QUOTABLE QUOTES



"There is growing demand for cannabis especially among the youth," – Nacada 2022 report. ECONOMIC GROWTH

# Government steps up efforts to attract foreign direct investment



#### **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1**

(KNBS) shows that FDI declined from Sh50.8 billion in 2021 to Sh46.4 billion in 2022.

However, while Kenya's FDI is at its lowest level, according to UNCTAD, the country is one of the largest recipients of foreign investment in Africa. The investments account for 9.5 per cent of the gross domestic product.

A good chunk of foreign investment is in the renewable energy sector as Kenya seeks to accelerate the quest to generate 100 per cent of electricity from green sources by 2030.

Kenya is keen to boost investment in the clean energy sector by working with countries like Germany. The European nation is the latest to raise investment in the geothermal sector, in particular in the Olkaria station.

Chancellor Olaf Scholz during his recent visit to Kenya said his country would set a green hydrogen economy in Kenya, which can be used in fertiliser production to enhance the food security strategy.

Initially, Germany provided \$50 million (Sh6.9 billion) to Kenya for the expansion of the Olkaria geothermal power station in Naivasha.

#### **BRIEFS**

#### More than 3m abusing alcohol as bhang use doubles – Nacada

OVER THREE MILLION Kenyans aged between 15 and 65 are currently using alcohol, with the substance remaining the most abused among drugs, according to the National Authority for the Campaign Against Alcohol and Drug Abuse (Nacada). The agency in its National Survey on the Status of Drugs and Substance 2022 attributed the increased usage to cheap and readily available alcoholic products especially chang'aa, traditionAccording to Energy CS Davis Chirchir, Germany is the leading investor in Kenya's green renewable energy. Besides at Olkaria, the country has also invested in Silali geothermal project in Baringo County, developing five wells that produce 45MW of power.

"What we seek is synergy, cross-pollination and other complementing things to enrich learning and grow the economy from the bottom going up," said President Ruto.

Mr Moses Kuria, the Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Investments, Trade and Industry, who led a delegation to Indonesia last week to woo investors, noted that the country is

"Any VAT tax refunds that are due and are verified, if they are not paid within six months by the Kenya Revenue Authority, you are free to deduct from your next tax payments," – President William Ruto. INFOBOX

#### The investors

The main foreign investors in the country are the United Kingdom (13.5 per cent), Mauritius (11 per cent), the US (10.3 per cent), South Africa (9.8 per cent), and France (5.2 per cent). The majority of FDI stock is concentrated in finance and insurance (one-third of the total), followed by information and communication (16.1

per cent), wholesale and retail (15.4

per cent), and manufacturing activities (14.8 per cent). Lately, the ICT sector has attracted the most FDI due to the laying out of fibre optics. Kenya is a regional leader in clean energy development with more than 90 per cent of electricity generated from renewable sources. The development of public-private partnerships by the government as part of the 'Vision 2030' strategy has also helped to attract FDI.



President William Ruto (second left) and Mr Willem-Alexander, the King of the Netherlands, with their spouses at The Hague.

Coast (13.9 per cent) and Central (12.8 per cent)," said Nacada. Other drugs that are abused frequently are tobacco, khat, cannabis, prescription drugs, cocaine and heroin. For cannabis, Nacada says the prevalence of use almost doubled over the last five years.

"The growing demand for cannabis especially among the youth could be attributed to the low perception of harm due to myths, misinformation, and misconceptions," said the agency.

Interior PS Raymond Omollo (left) expressed dismay that children as young as six are being introduced to drugs. He described the statistics from Nacada as "stark and sobering" and a reminder of the urgent need for targeted interventions in schools, at home and in the workplace to curb the scourge.

#### Kenya, UK sign security pact



KENYA AND THE UK have signed a security agreement that seeks to guide cooperation in addressing the emerging national, regional and global security threats.

The agreement extends to the war against terrorism, enhancement of aviation and maritime security as well as mutual support in the invesa high-potential partner in Kenya's development agenda.

"Kenya is attracting companies from Asia and other areas seeking to set up manufacturing plants for medicine, including Moderna, which we will break ground for construction of its factory in a month's time," he told a team of government officials and business leaders in Jakarta, Indonesia.

The Moderna vaccine factory will be their first outside the United States making Kenya a point of focus in Africa, said Mr Kuria.

The CS assured Indonesian investors that Kenya has plenty of professionals in biomed technology as well as other areas, which they can utilise.

Some of the tax incentives Kenya offers to foreign firms are a 10-year corporate income tax holiday and a 25 per cent tax rate for a further 10 years thereafter, according to the Kenya Investment Authority (KenInvest), which is charged with the promotion of investment.

There is also a 10-year withholding tax holiday on dividends and other remittances to non-resident parties; perpetual exemption from VAT and customs import duty on inputs - raw materials, machinery, office equipment, certain petroleum fuel for boilers and generators, building materials, other supplies; perpetual exemption from payment of stamp duty on legal instruments and 100 per cent investment deduction on new investment in EPZ buildings and machinery, applicable over 20 years.

The government is currently pushing to establish at least one Export Processing Zone (EPZ) in all the 47 counties to attract foreign investment, create jobs, increase exports and spur overall economic growth.

The new zones will replicate the success that has seen Kenya collect some Sh48 billion as capital investments from 56 EPZ firms after the government extended tax holidays to investors in 2015.

The zones provide an attractive investment opportunity for export-oriented business ventures, as there are no restrictions on who can invest in such areas.

These zones are managed and promoted by the Export Processing Zones Authority.

An EPZ firm may be 100 per cent foreign owned, 100 per cent Kenyan owned or any combination of foreign/Kenyan ownership. But the government is not only seeking to attract inward FDI, there is push to boost outward FDI by Kenyan firms, which in 2022 declined to Sh5.8 billion, down from Sh45 billion in 2021.

For years, Tanzania was the leading destination for the country's investment abroad, which stood at Sh51.5 billion in 2021, according to KNBS.

It was then followed by Uganda, where Kenya's direct investment reached its peak of Sh 56.3 billion in 2019.

However, the two countrys have now been overtaken by Ethiopia, where Kenya's investments hit Sh60.2 billion in 2021. KCB Group, Equity Bank and Safaricom are among Kenyan firms that have invested in the region, creating thousands of jobs.

tigation and prosecution of terrorrelated cases, particularly through specialised courts, said Interior CS Kithure Kindiki (left). Mr Kindiki added that the two nations also signed an agreement for

cooperation between police services. "We want to continually develop the capacity of our tactical specialised units to combat sophisticated criminal activities, including banditry and money laundering," said the CS. UK's Minister of State for Security Tom Tugendhat (right) said that the isolation of the old days doesn't exist anymore.

"The challenges that face the region – at sea, on land, and in cyberspace – challenges us both. So, working together is the only way to secure the British people, just as it is the only way to secure the Kenyan people," he added. ■



al brews, and potable spirits. More males than female abuse alcohol, said the agency. While one in every five males aged 15-65 (2.51 million) are taking alcohol, for women, the number stands at one in every 20 females (687,356). "Overall, Western region had the highest prevalence of current use of

alcohol (23.8 per cent) followed by

# AGENDA KENYA



TECHNOLOGY

# Mobile money creates over 320,000 jobs

The number of people employed to offer mobile money services has been rising over the years as demand increases

#### **BY AGENDA KENYA WRITER**

ore than 320,000 Kenyans are currently employed as mobile money agents as use of the service soars, new Central Bank of Kenya (CBK) data indicates.

The data for the first quarter shows the number of active mobile money agents stood at 321,149 in March, an increase from 317,983 at the end of December last year and 302,837 in January 2022.

The rise in the number of agents underpins the sector's role in creating employment in the country. During the quarter, Kenyans transacted Sh1.81 trillion on their mobile phones, a marginal decline from the Sh1.82 trillion transacted in a similar quarter in 2022. The decline in mobile money usage follows a peak of Sh1.95 trillion in transactions between October and December 2022,

where the movement of cash on the platform was boosted by the holiday season. Kenyans grappled with a higher inflation in the first three months of this year emanating

from rising food and fuel prices, what could have stifled mobile money usage. Higher inflation normally reduces citizens

purchasing power and disposable income, according to economists. Inflation during the period progressively

rose to stand at an all-time high of 9.2 per cent in March. According to the Central Bank, the number of registered mobile money subscribers in the first quarter stood at 74 million, up from 68 million in January 2022. In 2022, mobile money transactions hit at an all-time high of Sh8.75 trillion, according

to the Central Bank. Kenyans use mobile money to transact banking and government services, access loans, pay bills and school fees as well as fundraise and gift.

The number of mobile money transfer agents and transactions have recorded a steady growth over the past five years, according to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.



#### Global leader

Kenya is the global leader in mobile money use, with transactions via mobile wallets and phones equalling 87 per cent of the gross domestic product, notes the World Bank. Mobile money use has helped to deepen financial inclusion in Kenya, according to the Central Bank. Mobile money platforms have evolved to offer financial services, loans and savings as well as to faciliate payments. According to the 2021 FinAccess household survey, 81.4 per cent of households use the service to meet their financial needs. **Sh8.75tn** 

In 2022, mobile money transactions hit at an alltime high of Sh8.75 trillion, according to the Central Bank. Kenyans use mobile money to transact banking and government services, access loans, pay bills and school fees as well as fundraise and gift.



#### Joy as Huduma Centre takes services closer to the people

There was joy in Meru as residents easily accessed government services during an outreach programme by region's Huduma Centre staff.

The centre, which partnered with the office of the Deputy County Commissioner for Imenti South Mary Mwangi, hosted the event dubbed Huduma Mashinani at the DCC's office in Kaguru, Nkubu town.

Over 1,200 customers were directly served over the counter while an estimated 1,000 were attended to through information services and a public baraza

The PS for Immigration and Citizen Services Julius Bitok commissioned a new civil registration office in the sub-county.

Mr Bitok also ordered for the immedi-

ate implementation of same-day application and issuance of civil registration certificates.

During the outreach initiative, over 270 birth certificates were presented to residents who had earlier applied for the documents during a Mashinani event at Mitunguu. Similarly, Huduma Centres across

the country planted over 3,000 trees last week as part of the secretariat's 'Adopt-A-Forest' Initiative.

The initiative is part of the government's efforts to plant 15 billion trees to attain a forest cover of 30 per cent by 2032.

Through the Huduma Kenya Service Delivery Programme, over 80,405 trees have so far been planted since the initiative began last year.

Meanwhile, the National Council for Persons with Disabilities (NCPWD) trained Huduma Kenya Secretariat and centre managers on disability mainstreaming to enhance customer service excellence.



A person with disability accesses services at Huduma Centre.

Right: West Pokot Huduma Centre staff plant trees as part of Huduma Kenya Secretariat's 'Adopt-A-Forest' initiative. So far, the institution has planted over 80,000 trees across the country.



# infobytes

#### How long does each Cyberknife treatment last?

Treatment requires no hospitalisation. One treatment process usually takes less than an hour with most patients completing their therapy after one to five sessions. There is no post-surgical recovery or rehabilitation and patients can go home immediately after the procedure.

#### Overall, does it mean treatment takes effect much faster?

TASTERT The outcome depends on the condition being treated though results may take weeks or months to detect. However, doctors will monitor a patient's progress through periodic follow-up examinations and imaging tests such as MRIs and CT scans.

#### This technology offers precision, why does it matter

in cancer treatment? Cyberknife precision ensures doses of radiation are delivered directly to the cancerous tumour. This helps in killing the cancerous cells while minimising potential side effects leading to a better life for the patient during and after treatment.

#### When was this technology brought in Kenya?

The process started in June 2022 when a team from KUTRRH travelled to the US to inspect the Cyberknife machine and visited several hospitals where it is in use before it was procured. The machine was then delivered in Kenya by Accuracy Inc, a US firm, in October 2022 and the complex installation process started thereafter. President William Ruto inaugurated the CyberKnife Centre on April 24, 2023.

#### What does this technology mean for cancer patients in Kenya?

The Cyberknife has the capacity to treat 20 people daily, which will see a drastic reduction of waiting time for patients to get treatment. The technology also promises quality, non-surgical cancer treatment and recovery for patients who would have had to travel to India or US for the same.

#### Which are the most common cancers in Kenya?

According to the National Cancer Institute, cancer of the breast, cervical, prostate, oesophageal and colorectal lead in cases. Among men, prostate cancer is the most common followed by that of the oesophagus, colorectal, nonhodgkins, lymphoma and stomach. For women, breast cancer is the most common followed by that of the cervix, oesophagus, colorectal and ovary.

#### How much did procurement of the Cyberknife cost?

Some Sh675 million was used to acquire the machine and then there are other additional costs that include staff training. This high cost means only few hospitals and even countries can afford it.

#### Does this mean the cost of treatment will be very expensive?

Treatment will cost about Sh350,000. While this is not cheap by any account, patients pay at least S4,200 (Sh568,862) for the same in places like India where the technology has been available. This excludes accommodation and travel costs. Better still, the National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF) has been brought on board to help cater for the cost.

# **AGENDA KENYA**

PIG

URESPEA

President William Ruto (second right) during the launch of affordable housing project in Belleview, South C. Every month, workers would be expected to contribute 3 per cent of their pay that would be topped up by their employer for affordable housing projects. President Ruto said his administration is committed to providing affordable housing countrywide. PHOTOS: PCS



The Cabinet Secretary Soipan Tuya when she launched a Secretariat for the preparation of the Africa Climate Summit to be held in Nairobi in early September. The event will bring to Nairobi over 10,000 delegates including Heads of State and government and their delegations, representatives of UN agencies and other multilateral institutions, civil society entities and a host of other interest groups. Several organisations donated funding for the preparation of the summit.



ICT CS Eliud Owalo with Ms. Namgya C. Khampa, the High Commissioner of India to Kenya, among other officials, during a meeting on how the two countries could work to boost bilateral ties. This was a follow-up meeting on the government's digitisation agenda.



Nurses and midwives in a procession at Afya House to celebrate their day last Friday. Dr Josephine Mburu, the PS for Public Health and Professional Standards, said the event was held to celebrate the dedication, professionalism and kindness that nurses bring to their work every day.





The National Treasury and Economic Planning CS Njuguna Ndung'u (left) and his counterpart at the Ministry of Energy Davis Chirchir at the Port of Mombasa when they received the second consignment of fuel under the government to government arrangement. Two tanker vessels, Nan Lin Wan and Proteus Jessica, docked at the New Kipevu Oil Terminal with 100,000 metric tonnes of diesel and 85,979 metric tonnes of petrol respectively.



#### A PUBLICATION OF Government Advertising Agency Telposta Towers, Kenyatta Ave/ Koinange Street P.O Box 30025-00100, Nairobi Kenya Telephone: (+254) 4920000 / 1 E-Mail: info@information.go.ke



**PRINTED BY : PEOPLE DAILY** 

# Nakuru, Coop University launch marketing platform for farmers

**BY ESTHER MWANGI AND** ANGELA CHEROTICH (KNA)

akuru County Government in partnership with the Ministry of Agriculture and the Cooperative University of Kenya (CUK) has unveiled a digital platform to market their produce directly to clients.

The new platform will enable farmers list their products, their prices, contact information and location and it will facilitate buyers to browse the site for goods and the produce they need.

According to Agriculture Secretary, State Department of Crops Mr Josphat Muhunyu, the Kenya Rural Transformation Centers Digital Platform Project (KRTCDP) will help farmers sell their products directly to customers and avoid middlemen who often buy their produce at throw-away prices and sell the same at a huge profit.

Muhunyu regretted that most farmers are swindled by middlemen despite working hard and using a lot of resources in farm inputs to eke a living.

"These farmers work very



A potato farmer dispays her produce in Nakuru hard but get very little reon the platform the number turns because of the brokers of products they want to sell who take advantage of them. and their prices. They also The platform will help miniprovide location and their mize losses and exploitation, contact numbers.

enabling farmers to reap the real benefit of their hard work," Muhunyu stated. The app can be downloaded from Google Play Store, after

which a farmer can create an account and login in. They can then post

These farmers work very hard but get very little returns because of the brokers - Muhunyu

quality products because customers will have a variety of choices.

To ensure that users' data is safeguarded, the Agriculture Secretary said the platform would adhere to the Kenyan Data Protection Act. The project is funded by the Fund for Africa Sector Assistance and the African Development Bank.

The government, Muhunyu noted, has ensured that every ministry and government institution has data and ICT departments and this is because young people are normally impatient and telling them to farm and wait for eight years before they reap is not ideal, unlike using data platforms.

The project is a three-year initiative that will be implemented by the Cooperative University of Kenya in Nakuru, Baringo and Narok counties, with an initial focus on maize, Irish potatoes and dairy farming.

The Kenya Rural Transformation Centres Digital platform project is financially supported by the African Development Bank (AfDB), through the Fund for African Private Sector Assistance (FAPA).

# **BRIEFS**

## Government to fast-track construction of Koru dam

The Government will fast track the construction of the Koru-Soin Multi-Purpose Dam in Kisumu County to curb flooding in the Nyando area. ICT and The Digital Economy Cabinet Secretary (CS) Eliud Owalo said the project, which has been in the pipeline for years tops the agenda of the Kenya Kwanza administration, adding that funds will be allocated in the budget to hasten

the project. The Government, he said, is concerned about the plight of thousands of households displaced by floods in Nyando, adding that the problem shall be sorted once and for all after the completion of the project. Speaking at Ombaka evacuation centre in Nyando Sub-County where he distributed relief food to families displaced by floods, Mr Owalo said water shall be abstracted from River Nyando into the dam to reduce flooding downstream.

The project, he added will also be used to generate electric-ity and distribute water for domestic use and irrigation to boost food security in the area.

Owalo, who was accompanied by SASRA Chairman Jack Ranguma, former Kisumu Senator Fred Outa, and lawyer Miguna Miguna, urged leaders from the Nyanza region to rally behind President William Ruto

to initiate development projects in the area.

The Kenya Kwanza government, he said, has demonstrated its commitment and willingness to unlock development in the area, calling on the local leaders to support the administration for meaningful gains to be realised. Besides the dam, the govern-

ment, he added, is constructing a multi-billion aquaculture project at Kabonyo-Kanyagwal in Kisumu to help revive fisheries in the area.

Farmers, he added, stand to benefit immensely from the project through training and capacity building to unlock the economic potential of the sector.

The government, he said, was committed to fulfilling election pledges, adding that through the charters signed with various players across the value chains shall be accomplished. So far, 12,500 people have been displaced by floods in Kisumu, with fears of more households being affected following heavy rains being experienced in the area

The affected households currently living in different evacuation centers are in dire need of food and non-food items as efforts to mitigate the effects of floods in the area continue.

By Chris Mahandara(KNA)

# Makueni's pilot farms to produce quality mangoes for international market

#### **BY PATRICK NYAKUNDI AND FAITH MWENDE**

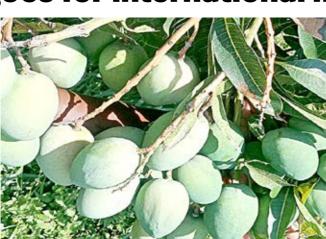
#### (KNA)

The County government of Makueni has initiated a programme to zone farmers on a pilot project which will lead to the production of quality mangoes in the region for export.

Governor Mutula Kilonzo Jnr disclosed that the devolved unit will also roll out a low pest preference in the areas with a view to getting quality mangoes that will meet the standards required in the international market.

"Some of the zones that will have pilot farms will be in Kibwezi East and West sub counties, Nzaui, Kalamba and Ukia," said Mutula at a media briefing at his office in Wote town.

During the media briefing, the governor said the first Mango Conference will be held in Makueni from later this month to discuss ideas



A mango crop in Makueni County.

and strategies aimed at expanding the market base for the Kenyan mango farmer.

The theme of the conference will be; "Winning Markets for Kenvan Mangoes by Building Resilience and Competitive Mango Value Chain." The participants will come from mango growing counties, Ministry of Agriculture national government officials,

especially from the Horticultural Crops Development Authority (HCDA) and organizations involved in agriculture among others.

The Agriculture Secretary

indicated that the platform

is also beneficial for buyers

of farm produce because they

can contact the farmer on the

ground through the number

provided. Farmers, he added,

will also have a wider scope

of customers to their prod-

ucts, courtesy of the online

Speaking at the County

Headquarters in Nakuru,

Muhunyu said the App would

spur competition by push-

ing farmers to produce high

platform

The governor disclosed that the conference, which is the first one in the country, will provide a platform to form mango co-operatives with the counties that produce mangoes where Makueni is

the highest producer.

and established that Kenya can make it and compete for the international market with India which is the biggest producer of mangoes in the world. Through this conference, we want to create hope for Kenyan farmers from being exploited by unscrupulous middlemen," the governor posed.

Governor Mutula also said that farmers will be trained during the programme on how to fight disease by using traps in an effort to ensure the mangoes from the specified areas meet the international market with assurance to farmers that they will reap maximum profits.

Further, the governor said that his government will construct storage facilities aimed at storing mangoes to combat exploitation, besides giving hope to farmers of a steady market to sell their mangoes.

# AMREF pledges support for healthcare services in Busia

The African Medical Research Foundation (AMREF) has pledged to support the Busia Health and Sanitation Department by ensuring that the County's Health Improvement Financing Bill 2023 is enacted. Speaking during a meeting with the health leadership at Busia County Referral Hospital, the organization's Deputy Director Gilbert Wangalwa said, they will provide the support required to make sure the pro-

the organization is keen on

By Salome Alwanda (KNA)







DESIGN AND EDITING OF MYGOV WEEKLY BY THE KENYA YEARBOOK EDITORIAL BOARD NHIF Building, 4th Floor, P.O. Box 34035-00100 Tel: 0202715390 / 0757029456

Email: info@kenyayearbook.go.ke www.kenyayearbook.co.ke

posed Bill is approved by the County Assembly. "It is the best way to generate

5 other counties, adding that

We have done our research

resources for health facilities, 100 per cent of the money collected in the hospitals should remain there to improve the facility," he said.

Wangalwa disclosed that the organization has supported Busia should not be left behind. "We will ensure that health facility management boards across the county are operational," he said, adding that

provision of oxygen among other needs. He further stated that they would consider piping oxygen at the BCRH ICU and the maternity wing and newborn unit.

The official, at the same time said, the organization is also focusing on the ground emergency transport system which he cited as one of the weakest links in the counties.

supporting capacity building

of staff, strengthening of labo-

ratories, resource mobilization,

Though we have done well in air ambulance, the ground emergency transport system has emerged as one of the greatest needs," he said.

Busia County CEC for Health, Beatrice Nakholi, commended the organization for the immense support provided to the Department adding that they would continue working closely with the organization to strengthen the County's health system.